

**Live  
Summaries of  
Lectures**

**We'll talk  
Elizondo ,  
crash retrievals  
and bodies**

**Day 4**

**MAKING  
CONTACT**

**5:00pm  
Pacific**

**CONVERGENCE**



1  
00:03:32,789 --> 00:03:30,390  
good afternoon

2  
00:03:33,750 --> 00:03:32,799  
welcome to the beginning of the

3  
00:03:34,949 --> 00:03:33,760  
seven

4  
00:03:36,470 --> 00:03:34,959  
hour

5  
00:03:38,869 --> 00:03:36,480  
marathon

6  
00:03:40,149 --> 00:03:38,879  
yeah i'm late i'm late justin four

7  
00:03:41,670 --> 00:03:40,159  
minutes late

8  
00:03:43,589 --> 00:03:41,680  
we're gonna be here for seven hours so

9  
00:03:48,309 --> 00:03:43,599  
that four minutes will seem

10  
00:03:53,110 --> 00:03:50,949  
i'm going to start off with

11  
00:03:55,509 --> 00:03:53,120  
the experiencer

12  
00:03:57,910 --> 00:03:55,519  
panel

13  
00:04:00,070 --> 00:03:57,920

because that is my

14

00:04:07,350 --> 00:04:00,080

least

15

00:04:12,830 --> 00:04:08,869

let's see

16

00:04:16,390 --> 00:04:14,390

so

17

00:04:17,509 --> 00:04:16,400

seven hours if i'm here seven hours i

18

00:04:19,509 --> 00:04:17,519

will be

19

00:04:21,590 --> 00:04:19,519

passed out

20

00:04:23,350 --> 00:04:21,600

because i will need to eat i don't know

21

00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:23,360

how long it's gonna take but i'm gonna

22

00:04:26,629 --> 00:04:24,880

go through

23

00:04:28,790 --> 00:04:26,639

the the stuff i'm gonna spend the most

24

00:04:30,070 --> 00:04:28,800

time on is is lou and then the panel

25

00:04:31,110 --> 00:04:30,080

with lou

26

00:04:33,350 --> 00:04:31,120

because there were some really good

27

00:04:35,830 --> 00:04:33,360

moments there which i will try to

28

00:04:37,670 --> 00:04:35,840

reenact from my memory so anyway the

29

00:04:39,909 --> 00:04:37,680

experiencer panel

30

00:04:41,189 --> 00:04:39,919

was a late edition with anjali and she

31

00:04:43,590 --> 00:04:41,199

has

32

00:04:45,430 --> 00:04:43,600

supporters and detractors and

33

00:04:47,749 --> 00:04:45,440

as i've said before

34

00:04:50,870 --> 00:04:47,759

i don't know if she had her experiences

35

00:04:53,189 --> 00:04:50,880

i i haven't sensed you know

36

00:04:55,030 --> 00:04:53,199

deception but

37

00:04:56,230 --> 00:04:55,040

there are people that really don't like

38

00:04:58,550 --> 00:04:56,240

her but there are people who really

39

00:04:59,830 --> 00:04:58,560

don't like a lot of people

40

00:05:03,110 --> 00:04:59,840

you know michael

41

00:05:08,230 --> 00:05:03,120

look up gets a lot of that stuff too

42

00:05:12,070 --> 00:05:10,390

i wish i had the glue on goatee this is

43

00:05:13,350 --> 00:05:12,080

my that's my lou when i do i'm going to

44

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:13,360

do that

45

00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:17,029

so

46

00:05:22,870 --> 00:05:20,479

this uh moderator was alan steinfeld who

47

00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:22,880

actually did pretty good moving it along

48

00:05:27,909 --> 00:05:25,520

uh so it's mark sims

49

00:05:30,870 --> 00:05:27,919

who is with danny sheen new paradigm

50

00:05:32,070 --> 00:05:30,880

institute uh chris bledsoe ray hernandez

51  
00:05:33,830 --> 00:05:32,080  
from free

52  
00:05:38,550 --> 00:05:33,840  
whitley

53  
00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:38,560  
alan steinfeld your book making contact

54  
00:05:40,230 --> 00:05:39,360  
which

55  
00:05:42,870 --> 00:05:40,240  
alan

56  
00:05:44,230 --> 00:05:42,880  
vegas

57  
00:05:45,749 --> 00:05:44,240  
last month

58  
00:05:47,990 --> 00:05:45,759  
was wonderful

59  
00:05:49,270 --> 00:05:48,000  
if you're not paranoid he goes this

60  
00:05:51,830 --> 00:05:49,280  
whitley starts off if you're not

61  
00:05:54,950 --> 00:05:51,840  
paranoid you're not saying and then he

62  
00:05:57,749 --> 00:05:54,960  
says what is contact that's my whittling

63  
00:06:00,710 --> 00:05:57,759

impersonation we don't know enough about

64

00:06:02,629 --> 00:06:00,720

it to know if it's something we can do

65

00:06:04,150 --> 00:06:02,639

has one of the marks he has one of the

66

00:06:05,909 --> 00:06:04,160

mark sims radios i don't know if you

67

00:06:07,590 --> 00:06:05,919

guys have seen it i saw a little of that

68

00:06:08,469 --> 00:06:07,600

lecture where

69

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:08,479

they're

70

00:06:12,150 --> 00:06:10,000

allegedly getting

71

00:06:14,390 --> 00:06:12,160

you know contact with these beings or

72

00:06:16,950 --> 00:06:14,400

whatever and it's making these radios go

73

00:06:18,469 --> 00:06:16,960

making these specific noise noises i

74

00:06:20,950 --> 00:06:18,479

didn't get to hear that

75

00:06:22,629 --> 00:06:20,960

but whitley has one of those radios and

76

00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:22,639

he said it never stopped making the

77

00:06:26,950 --> 00:06:24,479

noise during the lecture that mark and

78

00:06:29,350 --> 00:06:26,960

his friend were giving and um i don't

79

00:06:31,430 --> 00:06:29,360

know who the other guy is his uh

80

00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:31,440

research partner on that

81

00:06:35,590 --> 00:06:33,520

and whitley says his radio was talking

82

00:06:37,670 --> 00:06:35,600

to mark's radio making the same noises

83

00:06:39,110 --> 00:06:37,680

how is that possible

84

00:06:41,830 --> 00:06:39,120

so um

85

00:06:44,550 --> 00:06:41,840

willie goes what's going on

86

00:06:47,510 --> 00:06:44,560

he says jeffrey kripal who spoke earlier

87

00:06:50,150 --> 00:06:47,520

sees it in a much more ambiguous way

88

00:06:52,790 --> 00:06:50,160

than just physical et's

89

00:06:54,629 --> 00:06:52,800

but cripel does not rule that out too

90

00:06:57,510 --> 00:06:54,639

you know they could be here

91

00:06:59,029 --> 00:06:57,520

along with whatever

92

00:07:01,029 --> 00:06:59,039

uh

93

00:07:03,990 --> 00:07:01,039

there is willie says there is something

94

00:07:06,550 --> 00:07:04,000

we need but we don't know what it is

95

00:07:08,710 --> 00:07:06,560

we need to look outside but

96

00:07:10,870 --> 00:07:08,720

this is within us too and then he

97

00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:10,880

mentions his deceased wife annie who's

98

00:07:15,189 --> 00:07:12,560

still with him he believes that they're

99

00:07:16,790 --> 00:07:15,199

one soul now and he uh said he once

100

00:07:18,790 --> 00:07:16,800

asked her for lottery numbers and she

101  
00:07:20,710 --> 00:07:18,800  
said forget it

102  
00:07:23,110 --> 00:07:20,720  
and then he mentioned to alan the host

103  
00:07:24,629 --> 00:07:23,120  
alan you look nervous he goes just relax

104  
00:07:26,870 --> 00:07:24,639  
i'll be done in under three minutes

105  
00:07:28,070 --> 00:07:26,880  
don't worry about it it was pretty funny

106  
00:07:29,430 --> 00:07:28,080  
um

107  
00:07:32,629 --> 00:07:29,440  
and then

108  
00:07:34,710 --> 00:07:32,639  
amy his deceased wife told him they are

109  
00:07:36,550 --> 00:07:34,720  
they are inward beings what we're

110  
00:07:40,309 --> 00:07:36,560  
dealing with

111  
00:07:41,670 --> 00:07:40,319  
that vis that whitley calls the visitors

112  
00:07:43,670 --> 00:07:41,680  
and whitley asked her what does that

113  
00:07:45,430 --> 00:07:43,680

mean and annie and he didn't respond she

114

00:07:47,350 --> 00:07:45,440

was as silent

115

00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:47,360

which whitley took it to mean that the

116

00:07:52,230 --> 00:07:50,000

question needs to remain open

117

00:07:55,110 --> 00:07:52,240

so how do we leave the question open and

118

00:07:56,790 --> 00:07:55,120

advanced contact that's the question

119

00:07:59,430 --> 00:07:56,800

and then anjali jumps in she's like you

120

00:08:01,270 --> 00:07:59,440

know allen moved on to her

121

00:08:03,510 --> 00:08:01,280

and if allen ever ever gets to see this

122

00:08:05,589 --> 00:08:03,520

i didn't really i did not take notes on

123

00:08:07,670 --> 00:08:05,599

allen only because i was tired and just

124

00:08:11,670 --> 00:08:07,680

trying to get through last night

125

00:08:12,550 --> 00:08:11,680

um i did my best did the best i could

126

00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:12,560

so

127

00:08:16,790 --> 00:08:14,639

anjali says i'm not really sure why i'm

128

00:08:18,790 --> 00:08:16,800

here on this panel i'm looking forward

129

00:08:20,790 --> 00:08:18,800

to other experiences and hearing about

130

00:08:22,550 --> 00:08:20,800

everybody else and how it's related to

131

00:08:24,390 --> 00:08:22,560

consciousness and then allen says okay

132

00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:24,400

we'll come back to you that was her

133

00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:25,360

intro

134

00:08:28,550 --> 00:08:27,120

and then ray hernandez talks about the

135

00:08:31,270 --> 00:08:28,560

the free

136

00:08:33,430 --> 00:08:31,280

uh the group and how it was a group of

137

00:08:35,750 --> 00:08:33,440

retired phd academic researchers

138

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:35,760

including uh edgar mitchell

139

00:08:40,389 --> 00:08:37,919

rudy schiedler and maybe pronouncing his

140

00:08:42,469 --> 00:08:40,399

name wrong kathleen martin leo sprinkle

141

00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:42,479

mary rodwell and then he talks about the

142

00:08:46,630 --> 00:08:44,640

study statistical look statistical look

143

00:08:48,630 --> 00:08:46,640

at experiencers the book is called

144

00:08:50,630 --> 00:08:48,640

beyond ufos and much of their data

145

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:50,640

contradicts what's circulating in

146

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:52,320

ufology

147

00:08:59,910 --> 00:08:58,399

ignores the data

148

00:09:01,829 --> 00:08:59,920

um

149

00:09:03,910 --> 00:09:01,839

i mean i know the gist of what the book

150

00:09:09,509 --> 00:09:03,920

says i have not read the book i have it

151

00:09:13,590 --> 00:09:11,509

then he talked about someone he knows a

152

00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:13,600

spanish member of the spanish free

153

00:09:18,230 --> 00:09:15,519

member i guess they have a i don't know

154

00:09:19,350 --> 00:09:18,240

if it was set up in spain or mexico

155

00:09:20,790 --> 00:09:19,360

uh but

156

00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:20,800

that person was on the phone and the

157

00:09:23,910 --> 00:09:22,560

phone call was interrupted by their

158

00:09:24,949 --> 00:09:23,920

deceased

159

00:09:26,949 --> 00:09:24,959

friend

160

00:09:29,190 --> 00:09:26,959

and if you look into that i forget that

161

00:09:31,509 --> 00:09:29,200

the phrase what it's called a lot of

162

00:09:34,070 --> 00:09:31,519

people have had contact alleged contact

163

00:09:36,630 --> 00:09:34,080

with deceased relatives deceased friends

164

00:09:39,350 --> 00:09:36,640

through phones phone calls are really

165

00:09:41,430 --> 00:09:39,360

it's more common than you think

166

00:09:43,590 --> 00:09:41,440

and then ray says he doesn't think it's

167

00:09:46,470 --> 00:09:43,600

a coincidence that the three contact

168

00:09:48,870 --> 00:09:46,480

modalities and he says contact

169

00:09:51,110 --> 00:09:48,880

modalities are how you connect with the

170

00:09:52,070 --> 00:09:51,120

others whatever they are so

171

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:52,080

you know

172

00:09:56,230 --> 00:09:54,160

out of body experiences near death

173

00:09:58,870 --> 00:09:56,240

experiences meditation you know there's

174

00:10:00,949 --> 00:09:58,880

so many different ways ce5

175

00:10:02,550 --> 00:10:00,959

um but ray thought it was interesting

176

00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:02,560

that in the 70s he didn't think it was

177

00:10:07,269 --> 00:10:05,040

an accident that star trek came around

178

00:10:09,190 --> 00:10:07,279

uh near death experiences raymond moody

179

00:10:10,550 --> 00:10:09,200

first uh his first book on life after

180

00:10:13,110 --> 00:10:10,560

life out about you know near-death

181

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:13,120

experiences and then robert monroe who

182

00:10:17,670 --> 00:10:15,600

was a big influence on me early on i

183

00:10:20,069 --> 00:10:17,680

loved robert monroe's book books in the

184

00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:20,079

early 70s

185

00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:21,279

and then ray talks about how he brought

186

00:10:24,630 --> 00:10:22,720

this subject up with his barber and

187

00:10:26,389 --> 00:10:24,640

another person was there and all of a

188

00:10:29,110 --> 00:10:26,399

sudden the barber was talking about orbs

189

00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:29,120

and obes and all that stuff

190

00:10:33,190 --> 00:10:31,279

and ray thinks it's an orchestrated

191

00:10:35,190 --> 00:10:33,200

event all of this stuff going on now

192

00:10:37,110 --> 00:10:35,200

somebody is somebody behind the scenes

193

00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:37,120

is orchestrating this

194

00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:39,120

and then chris bledsoe started talking

195

00:10:42,710 --> 00:10:40,959

um

196

00:10:44,150 --> 00:10:42,720

he went through his experience i i

197

00:10:46,710 --> 00:10:44,160

watched all of his interviews with

198

00:10:48,630 --> 00:10:46,720

richard dolan that's like maybe three

199

00:10:52,710 --> 00:10:48,640

hours but this is this was quick he goes

200

00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:52,720

2007 he wasn't into spirituality or ufos

201  
00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:54,959  
just working his business which was 19

202  
00:10:57,670 --> 00:10:56,000  
years

203  
00:10:58,949 --> 00:10:57,680  
thank you walker and if i don't if you

204  
00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:58,959  
guys do

205  
00:11:02,630 --> 00:11:00,720  
i'm not saying to do or don't but if you

206  
00:11:04,470 --> 00:11:02,640  
do don't donate money and i don't see it

207  
00:11:05,590 --> 00:11:04,480  
please i have don't be mad at me because

208  
00:11:07,430 --> 00:11:05,600  
i have

209  
00:11:09,190 --> 00:11:07,440  
my notes up on the screen which is

210  
00:11:10,710 --> 00:11:09,200  
blocking that part

211  
00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:10,720  
i can move you know i can move so i can

212  
00:11:18,150 --> 00:11:12,399  
at least see comments but i'm trying not

213  
00:11:22,150 --> 00:11:20,310

yes i mean i'll touch on the eric davis

214

00:11:24,230 --> 00:11:22,160

stuff i don't have during ralph's

215

00:11:26,150 --> 00:11:24,240

lecture i don't have specific

216

00:11:27,750 --> 00:11:26,160

i mean i i think i posted the video at

217

00:11:30,150 --> 00:11:27,760

the time i grabbed my phone but during

218

00:11:31,910 --> 00:11:30,160

the panel i have word for word um but i

219

00:11:33,350 --> 00:11:31,920

will have word for word

220

00:11:34,949 --> 00:11:33,360

when i do the transcripts hopefully

221

00:11:38,949 --> 00:11:34,959

they're gonna give me access to the

222

00:11:44,870 --> 00:11:42,630

so chris bledsoe 2007 sorry

223

00:11:47,269 --> 00:11:44,880

he's not into spirituality or ufos just

224

00:11:49,829 --> 00:11:47,279

working his business of 19 years

225

00:11:51,590 --> 00:11:49,839

and going to church on sunday uh he had

226

00:11:53,269 --> 00:11:51,600

crohn's disease and he was sick for 17

227

00:11:55,590 --> 00:11:53,279

years

228

00:11:57,269 --> 00:11:55,600

had a near-death experience and somebody

229

00:12:00,069 --> 00:11:57,279

wrote to me earlier in the day talking

230

00:12:01,910 --> 00:12:00,079

about if if chris bledsoe you know

231

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:01,920

correct you know addressed some of his

232

00:12:06,550 --> 00:12:03,839

inconsistencies in his story i don't

233

00:12:08,230 --> 00:12:06,560

know his story that well i've heard it i

234

00:12:09,670 --> 00:12:08,240

don't know specifics like i know the a

235

00:12:12,710 --> 00:12:09,680

tip story where i could hear something

236

00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:12,720

that is different from before so

237

00:12:15,910 --> 00:12:14,320

anyway so bledsoe had to hear that

238

00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:15,920

experience

239

00:12:19,829 --> 00:12:17,519

sick with crohn's he was ready to give

240

00:12:21,030 --> 00:12:19,839

up uh dropped off his friends after a

241

00:12:23,590 --> 00:12:21,040

fishing trip and then all of a sudden

242

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:23,600

there were two big balls of fire he ran

243

00:12:27,269 --> 00:12:25,040

and then the last next thing he knows he

244

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:27,279

had he had four four hours of missing

245

00:12:29,910 --> 00:12:28,079

time

246

00:12:32,470 --> 00:12:29,920

and when he returned he had no crohn's

247

00:12:34,150 --> 00:12:32,480

disease told his church church came over

248

00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:34,160

his house brought all this holy water he

249

00:12:38,230 --> 00:12:35,680

said it must have been a gallon to his

250

00:12:39,910 --> 00:12:38,240

house because they thought it was evil

251  
00:12:41,269 --> 00:12:39,920  
he shouted that it was angels but they

252  
00:12:43,030 --> 00:12:41,279  
didn't believe him

253  
00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:43,040  
he was having experience with for five

254  
00:12:47,190 --> 00:12:45,120  
years then and then he began to doubt it

255  
00:12:49,030 --> 00:12:47,200  
ufo people wanted it to be aliens the

256  
00:12:50,710 --> 00:12:49,040  
church wanted to be demons but he felt

257  
00:12:52,389 --> 00:12:50,720  
it was diff he felt it was different

258  
00:12:54,949 --> 00:12:52,399  
something different and then easter of

259  
00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:54,959  
2012

260  
00:12:57,590 --> 00:12:56,160  
he felt he

261  
00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:57,600  
heard something calling his name while

262  
00:13:01,110 --> 00:12:59,680  
he was in med so he went outside and saw

263  
00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:01,120

the lady i don't know if you guys have

264

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:03,839

ever seen the lady but

265

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:04,959

she looks

266

00:13:08,629 --> 00:13:06,480

i actually made a joke she kind of looks

267

00:13:11,350 --> 00:13:08,639

like hillary clinton but not really

268

00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:11,360

blonde hair in white

269

00:13:14,710 --> 00:13:13,200

and you can find it online pretty easily

270

00:13:16,310 --> 00:13:14,720

if you type it i think if you type in

271

00:13:18,470 --> 00:13:16,320

chris bledsoe on the lady you should be

272

00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:18,480

able to find it and she said to him she

273

00:13:22,790 --> 00:13:20,399

said this is your burden to bear and he

274

00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:22,800

said he took that as meaning it's up to

275

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:25,440

him to tell a story

276

00:13:28,790 --> 00:13:27,120

so that gave him a foundation to stand

277

00:13:30,310 --> 00:13:28,800

upon and afterwards

278

00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:30,320

more things started to happen he could

279

00:13:33,829 --> 00:13:31,920

show others

280

00:13:34,870 --> 00:13:33,839

some of these orbs and experiences when

281

00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:34,880

they would come out to his house and

282

00:13:37,430 --> 00:13:36,240

then he visited a young boy in

283

00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:37,440

washington

284

00:13:43,030 --> 00:13:39,760

uh who was sick and close to death and

285

00:13:44,629 --> 00:13:43,040

that boy was healed so i think bledsoe

286

00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:44,639

is insinuating and i've heard other

287

00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:46,160

people's talk talk about it he could

288

00:13:51,189 --> 00:13:49,120

heal people after his experience which

289

00:13:53,509 --> 00:13:51,199

other people have had that too

290

00:13:55,590 --> 00:13:53,519

other people have reported that too

291

00:13:56,949 --> 00:13:55,600

that kid is now 19 he just came to visit

292

00:13:59,509 --> 00:13:56,959

chris

293

00:14:01,910 --> 00:13:59,519

and the lady told

294

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:01,920

chris to tell the world what he knows

295

00:14:11,990 --> 00:14:07,910

mentions that

296

00:14:14,870 --> 00:14:12,000

in 2012 ray hernandez's dog was healed

297

00:14:17,829 --> 00:14:14,880

bledsoe had his lady experience mark had

298

00:14:19,750 --> 00:14:17,839

his experience with teshbar

299

00:14:22,310 --> 00:14:19,760

he mentioned the mayans and that might

300

00:14:23,829 --> 00:14:22,320

be a connection

301  
00:14:26,310 --> 00:14:23,839  
and the mark says

302  
00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:26,320  
because of 2012. and mark says my

303  
00:14:29,110 --> 00:14:28,079  
journey has been very personal and

304  
00:14:31,189 --> 00:14:29,120  
difficult

305  
00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:31,199  
it has changed all of our lives and

306  
00:14:36,470 --> 00:14:34,399  
forced us to recalibrate our world views

307  
00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:36,480  
we've been on this arc that initially

308  
00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:38,160  
initially was so shocking and

309  
00:14:43,430 --> 00:14:42,160  
disorientating our families were worried

310  
00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:43,440  
and he's talking about all the people

311  
00:14:49,110 --> 00:14:45,519  
who have had experiences bledsoe

312  
00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:51,189  
because our families were worried we had

313  
00:14:56,389 --> 00:14:54,480

confession and concern and denial

314

00:14:58,389 --> 00:14:56,399

luckily he says he was blessed with

315

00:15:00,949 --> 00:14:58,399

success and wealth

316

00:15:03,670 --> 00:15:00,959

and he has committed his life to this

317

00:15:05,750 --> 00:15:03,680

he was a devout atheist but now he's no

318

00:15:07,670 --> 00:15:05,760

longer an atheist he was forced to face

319

00:15:08,629 --> 00:15:07,680

the truth of his experience of what he

320

00:15:13,189 --> 00:15:08,639

learned

321

00:15:17,990 --> 00:15:15,509

he asked questions

322

00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:18,000

how are the et's what was his experience

323

00:15:21,910 --> 00:15:19,680

what what's consciousness and what's

324

00:15:23,430 --> 00:15:21,920

reality

325

00:15:25,189 --> 00:15:23,440

he doesn't have all the answers and he

326

00:15:27,750 --> 00:15:25,199

considers whitley a brother like a

327

00:15:29,110 --> 00:15:27,760

brother and then anjali which was she

328

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:29,120

was in her i don't know where she was i

329

00:15:33,189 --> 00:15:30,959

was making a joke to myself

330

00:15:34,470 --> 00:15:33,199

it looked like she was in a closet

331

00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:34,480

um

332

00:15:37,990 --> 00:15:36,320

but she looked good

333

00:15:39,829 --> 00:15:38,000

um

334

00:15:40,790 --> 00:15:39,839

and she had some interesting things to

335

00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:40,800

say

336

00:15:47,749 --> 00:15:45,040

you're all my distant relatives as a

337

00:15:49,350 --> 00:15:47,759

joke um

338

00:15:51,749 --> 00:15:49,360

thought her first experience began in

339

00:15:52,550 --> 00:15:51,759

2017 but has since learned i believe she

340

00:16:01,509 --> 00:15:52,560

had

341

00:16:03,670 --> 00:16:01,519

i'm not sure how many sessions but she

342

00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:03,680

had regression sessions with barbara lam

343

00:16:07,590 --> 00:16:06,000

and she said

344

00:16:08,949 --> 00:16:07,600

she now believes she has had contact

345

00:16:10,470 --> 00:16:08,959

throughout her life since she was a

346

00:16:12,389 --> 00:16:10,480

child uh it was very phys her

347

00:16:14,150 --> 00:16:12,399

experiences are very very physical and

348

00:16:15,590 --> 00:16:14,160

extremely conscious uh conscious

349

00:16:17,269 --> 00:16:15,600

experiences

350

00:16:19,430 --> 00:16:17,279

uh she can have conscious contact at

351

00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:19,440

will it's completely transformed her

352

00:16:22,710 --> 00:16:20,800

life she goes i don't even know how to

353

00:16:25,110 --> 00:16:22,720

have a normal conversation with kids

354

00:16:26,470 --> 00:16:25,120

with friends with her partner i mean

355

00:16:28,470 --> 00:16:26,480

when her partner talks about his

356

00:16:30,389 --> 00:16:28,480

business and personally she doesn't even

357

00:16:32,069 --> 00:16:30,399

needs she doesn't even know how to have

358

00:16:34,310 --> 00:16:32,079

that conversation

359

00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:34,320

so obviously

360

00:16:38,949 --> 00:16:37,680

she says this has really affected her

361

00:16:40,470 --> 00:16:38,959

i mean

362

00:16:41,829 --> 00:16:40,480

i understand that to a degree but i've

363

00:16:43,670 --> 00:16:41,839

never had that type of type of

364

00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:43,680

experience but yeah when you get into

365

00:16:46,470 --> 00:16:44,959

this stuff and then people want to talk

366

00:16:48,389 --> 00:16:46,480

about everyday life and you're like what

367

00:16:49,749 --> 00:16:48,399

about this stuff this is what's more

368

00:16:51,829 --> 00:16:49,759

important

369

00:16:56,550 --> 00:16:51,839

so i guess that's her experience times

370

00:16:59,430 --> 00:16:58,230

she had a near-death experience in the

371

00:17:02,230 --> 00:16:59,440

hospital

372

00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:02,240

that was 2017 she saw spirits and others

373

00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:04,319

who had just passed away and then she

374

00:17:08,069 --> 00:17:05,439

went home

375

00:17:10,390 --> 00:17:08,079

had poltergeist activity

376

00:17:12,230 --> 00:17:10,400

and led to conscious contact at home a

377

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:12,240

being that appeared in her consciousness

378

00:17:15,510 --> 00:17:13,919

but it wasn't in the room this is when

379

00:17:17,429 --> 00:17:15,520

she was home so this being appeared in

380

00:17:19,110 --> 00:17:17,439

her consciousness couldn't see it in the

381

00:17:20,949 --> 00:17:19,120

room but she felt like it was there and

382

00:17:22,309 --> 00:17:20,959

it took up space in a very specific part

383

00:17:23,909 --> 00:17:22,319

of the room

384

00:17:25,189 --> 00:17:23,919

had a couple of other experiences within

385

00:17:27,909 --> 00:17:25,199

a few weeks which rocked her

386

00:17:30,390 --> 00:17:27,919

psychologically was i hallucinating

387

00:17:33,029 --> 00:17:30,400

was i a target of psyops did i really

388

00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:33,039

experience this she had questions and no

389

00:17:36,230 --> 00:17:35,200

idea how to get answers so she met a

390

00:17:37,430 --> 00:17:36,240

friend this is the

391

00:17:39,590 --> 00:17:37,440

infamous

392

00:17:41,430 --> 00:17:39,600

i met a friend for coffee

393

00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:41,440

in california and

394

00:17:45,190 --> 00:17:43,440

this couple came in wayne and his wife

395

00:17:47,350 --> 00:17:45,200

uh and it was like communal seating so

396

00:17:49,909 --> 00:17:47,360

they sat down next to her and a friend

397

00:17:51,990 --> 00:17:49,919

she was with a friend and waste wayne

398

00:17:53,990 --> 00:17:52,000

asked her what do you think about aliens

399

00:17:55,830 --> 00:17:54,000

and she said i love them

400

00:17:57,830 --> 00:17:55,840

would you like to meet some so she

401  
00:17:59,750 --> 00:17:57,840  
learned later that the beings had sent

402  
00:18:01,750 --> 00:17:59,760  
wayne and trisha to the coffee shop to

403  
00:18:03,590 --> 00:18:01,760  
get her

404  
00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:03,600  
uh excavated went back to his place so

405  
00:18:06,789 --> 00:18:05,280  
he had excavated into this mountain he

406  
00:18:08,390 --> 00:18:06,799  
owned a construction company into the

407  
00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:08,400  
tunnel this is where they're supposedly

408  
00:18:11,430 --> 00:18:10,080  
going in the near future i think she

409  
00:18:13,110 --> 00:18:11,440  
said fall and she's gonna bring

410  
00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:13,120  
scientists and hopefully media and maybe

411  
00:18:16,789 --> 00:18:15,360  
george knapp

412  
00:18:18,150 --> 00:18:16,799  
went into the tunnel there was a gray

413  
00:18:19,909 --> 00:18:18,160

standing there and there were several

414

00:18:21,990 --> 00:18:19,919

tall whites who were all dressed the

415

00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:22,000

same why

416

00:18:24,310 --> 00:18:23,039

that's what she said why are they

417

00:18:25,110 --> 00:18:24,320

dressed all the same she didn't answer

418

00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:25,120

that

419

00:18:29,590 --> 00:18:26,960

the gray addressed her through conscious

420

00:18:31,190 --> 00:18:29,600

contact not telepathy imagine her mind

421

00:18:33,750 --> 00:18:31,200

with all the information she needs to

422

00:18:36,150 --> 00:18:33,760

understand in other words a download

423

00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:36,160

she says it's a much more complete form

424

00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:37,760

of communication they want us to be

425

00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:39,600

communicating with each other the way

426

00:18:44,310 --> 00:18:42,400

they communicate with her with her

427

00:18:46,310 --> 00:18:44,320

so when we share the same space as them

428

00:18:47,909 --> 00:18:46,320

they can compute communicate easier with

429

00:18:49,669 --> 00:18:47,919

us that way

430

00:18:50,710 --> 00:18:49,679

she goes i know some have had traumatic

431

00:18:55,110 --> 00:18:50,720

experience

432

00:18:57,669 --> 00:18:55,120

being that could hide their intentions

433

00:18:59,430 --> 00:18:57,679

what i received from them is so full and

434

00:19:01,270 --> 00:18:59,440

then whitley said this resonates with me

435

00:19:02,789 --> 00:19:01,280

tremendously

436

00:19:04,870 --> 00:19:02,799

whitley said he's convinced there's a

437

00:19:07,510 --> 00:19:04,880

minefield he talks about his 3am

438

00:19:09,430 --> 00:19:07,520

meditations and he uses his implant now

439

00:19:11,190 --> 00:19:09,440

whitley had this implant in his ear i

440

00:19:14,070 --> 00:19:11,200

believe there was a human involved in

441

00:19:15,990 --> 00:19:14,080

that story putting that implant in

442

00:19:17,510 --> 00:19:16,000

there's a video of a surgery trying to

443

00:19:19,029 --> 00:19:17,520

get the implant out where the doctor

444

00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:19,039

goes in and the implant moves and the

445

00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:20,400

doctor's like you know what it's not

446

00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:22,480

even worth destroying your ear

447

00:19:27,029 --> 00:19:25,039

um

448

00:19:28,310 --> 00:19:27,039

physically you know it would have not

449

00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:28,320

looked good if he would have went in and

450

00:19:31,350 --> 00:19:29,520

he's like just leave it so they just

451  
00:19:33,669 --> 00:19:31,360  
left it in

452  
00:19:35,830 --> 00:19:33,679  
so he said he's excited about anjali uh

453  
00:19:37,590 --> 00:19:35,840  
what she's saying she goes you're he

454  
00:19:39,270 --> 00:19:37,600  
goes you're on you're in a frontier if

455  
00:19:41,430 --> 00:19:39,280  
we could spread that making contact

456  
00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:41,440  
becomes much larger than we are and

457  
00:19:45,750 --> 00:19:43,520  
anjali said they told me that my mission

458  
00:19:47,350 --> 00:19:45,760  
is to tell people what they tell me and

459  
00:19:49,590 --> 00:19:47,360  
help facilitate the contact that we're

460  
00:19:50,549 --> 00:19:49,600  
going to need and then ray jumps in he

461  
00:19:52,630 --> 00:19:50,559  
says

462  
00:19:57,990 --> 00:19:52,640  
it's not just physical et's all of these

463  
00:20:01,350 --> 00:19:59,430

that's one of the possibilities that

464

00:20:03,590 --> 00:20:01,360

these things are all connected

465

00:20:06,549 --> 00:20:03,600

especially if you read john keel i mean

466

00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:06,559

i thought about that but

467

00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:08,159

i'm not sure they're all connected they

468

00:20:12,870 --> 00:20:09,600

may be

469

00:20:14,390 --> 00:20:12,880

hernandez talks as if it's a fact so

470

00:20:16,230 --> 00:20:14,400

i don't know

471

00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:16,240

and hernandez ray hernandez says we've

472

00:20:20,230 --> 00:20:17,520

all had spiritual spiritual

473

00:20:23,110 --> 00:20:20,240

transformations i was more of an atheist

474

00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:23,120

than mark sims he goes he goes i learned

475

00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:25,840

all of this via multiple ndes

476

00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:27,600

uh

477

00:20:33,029 --> 00:20:29,840

he was successful four times in calling

478

00:20:35,190 --> 00:20:33,039

down ufos he also had downloads started

479

00:20:38,950 --> 00:20:35,200

with started with his wife in this is a

480

00:20:40,710 --> 00:20:38,960

famous story uh in march 12 2012

481

00:20:42,710 --> 00:20:40,720

she was praying for their 15 year old

482

00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:42,720

dog which was totally paralyzed and they

483

00:20:46,310 --> 00:20:44,480

were about to put him down

484

00:20:47,830 --> 00:20:46,320

and he told his wife yeah pray all you

485

00:20:49,590 --> 00:20:47,840

want it's not going help

486

00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:49,600

she was carrying out the dog to take

487

00:20:52,789 --> 00:20:51,520

take it to the bathroom and she saw a

488

00:20:54,390 --> 00:20:52,799

craft

489

00:20:57,110 --> 00:20:54,400

she thought it was angels a very

490

00:20:58,950 --> 00:20:57,120

religious woman she grabbed rey he came

491

00:21:00,950 --> 00:20:58,960

outside and then right in front of rey

492

00:21:02,950 --> 00:21:00,960

she he says that she and the dog

493

00:21:05,909 --> 00:21:02,960

disappeared and an energy being appeared

494

00:21:07,830 --> 00:21:05,919

in front of him and put him to sleep

495

00:21:09,350 --> 00:21:07,840

later the the dog when they went back

496

00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:09,360

inside that everything was over the dog

497

00:21:13,029 --> 00:21:10,880

was running around the living room the

498

00:21:14,950 --> 00:21:13,039

wife said the angels cured the dog

499

00:21:17,430 --> 00:21:14,960

uh the wife started praying outside one

500

00:21:20,070 --> 00:21:17,440

day a huge ufo appeared

501  
00:21:22,549 --> 00:21:20,080  
ray was like i want some of that action

502  
00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:22,559  
so in august 2012 he tried it a huge

503  
00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:24,880  
object the size of a football stadium or

504  
00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:29,510  
appeared and the beings went into his

505  
00:21:34,470 --> 00:21:31,280  
mind and uploaded his daughter's voice

506  
00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:34,480  
saying daddy if you see ufos you call me

507  
00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:35,440  
um

508  
00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:37,200  
and then he mentions joseph burps who

509  
00:21:40,710 --> 00:21:39,120  
used to be a higher up in cece who i

510  
00:21:42,950 --> 00:21:40,720  
spoke i spoke to him last year when i

511  
00:21:45,270 --> 00:21:42,960  
was talking about wilson davis uh

512  
00:21:46,230 --> 00:21:45,280  
because he knew will miller well

513  
00:21:48,310 --> 00:21:46,240

um

514

00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:48,320

but he said he talks to joseph burke's

515

00:21:52,470 --> 00:21:49,679

and will miller was part of the wilson

516

00:21:54,549 --> 00:21:52,480

davis documents his letter is in there

517

00:21:57,110 --> 00:21:54,559

talk to joseph burks about burke's

518

00:21:59,909 --> 00:21:57,120

virtual reality hypothesis so burks

519

00:22:02,310 --> 00:21:59,919

thinks these whatever this intelligence

520

00:22:03,990 --> 00:22:02,320

is they can tap into the

521

00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:04,000

the optic nerve and make you see

522

00:22:07,270 --> 00:22:05,520

whatever they want you to see so

523

00:22:08,710 --> 00:22:07,280

whatever you're seeing probably isn't

524

00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:08,720

reality

525

00:22:13,029 --> 00:22:11,039

and and then ray talks about one object

526

00:22:15,110 --> 00:22:13,039

he was seeing that was replaced complete

527

00:22:17,590 --> 00:22:15,120

by a completely different object and

528

00:22:20,310 --> 00:22:17,600

then mentions the 4200 experiencers in

529

00:22:22,070 --> 00:22:20,320

the freeze survey

530

00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:22,080

and in 2012

531

00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:25,520

saw an nd nda nde book on amazon and he

532

00:22:30,230 --> 00:22:27,600

consumed it he spent 18 hours a day on

533

00:22:31,750 --> 00:22:30,240

consciousness and ndes

534

00:22:36,230 --> 00:22:31,760

his wife told him to go to a

535

00:22:39,750 --> 00:22:38,070

i mean i had a similar thing a similar

536

00:22:41,190 --> 00:22:39,760

thing happened in 96 when i read

537

00:22:42,390 --> 00:22:41,200

communion

538

00:22:44,710 --> 00:22:42,400

and then i bought all of these

539

00:22:46,710 --> 00:22:44,720

metaphysical books but

540

00:22:48,149 --> 00:22:46,720

i went to the beach and hung out at the

541

00:22:52,070 --> 00:22:48,159

beach and

542

00:22:53,590 --> 00:22:52,080

i wasn't doing it 18 hours a day

543

00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:53,600

that might have been you know i talked

544

00:22:57,990 --> 00:22:55,360

about having an experienced sighting i

545

00:23:00,870 --> 00:22:58,000

might have had one back then but

546

00:23:03,430 --> 00:23:00,880

it was a red thing on the horizon way

547

00:23:05,270 --> 00:23:03,440

out so it's really hard to tell but i

548

00:23:08,630 --> 00:23:05,280

was reading channel material back then

549

00:23:10,630 --> 00:23:08,640

like it was out of style i was reading

550

00:23:12,710 --> 00:23:10,640

what was it you were a galactic human by

551  
00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:12,720  
sheldon knightl i read

552  
00:23:16,630 --> 00:23:14,880  
kryon i think all the cry on books at

553  
00:23:18,470 --> 00:23:16,640  
the time so anyway

554  
00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:18,480  
so i can relate to uh being a little

555  
00:23:21,510 --> 00:23:20,400  
obsessed so

556  
00:23:24,630 --> 00:23:21,520  
she tells them to go to the doctor

557  
00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:24,640  
you're obsessed and he asked his doctor

558  
00:23:28,710 --> 00:23:26,480  
uh he asked the doc he goes doc have you

559  
00:23:30,390 --> 00:23:28,720  
ever heard of near-death experiences and

560  
00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:30,400  
he said the doctor's eyeballs popped out

561  
00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:32,960  
and ray said i apologize doc you know

562  
00:23:35,110 --> 00:23:33,840  
and she's like you don't need to

563  
00:23:36,870 --> 00:23:35,120

apologize

564

00:23:38,710 --> 00:23:36,880

how did you know i had one which he

565

00:23:40,549 --> 00:23:38,720

didn't uh same thing happened the next

566

00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:40,559

day he repeated the same exact thing to

567

00:23:43,750 --> 00:23:42,000

another person as if there was a voice

568

00:23:45,029 --> 00:23:43,760

inside of him telling him what to say

569

00:23:47,029 --> 00:23:45,039

same thing happened that person said

570

00:23:48,390 --> 00:23:47,039

yeah i had an nde

571

00:23:51,510 --> 00:23:48,400

uh

572

00:23:53,350 --> 00:23:51,520

he said that person's father had an nde

573

00:23:56,070 --> 00:23:53,360

and then

574

00:23:58,230 --> 00:23:56,080

he told his own dad on the third day and

575

00:23:59,990 --> 00:23:58,240

his dad told him about this powerful nde

576  
00:24:01,510 --> 00:24:00,000  
he had so it was three people three days

577  
00:24:03,029 --> 00:24:01,520  
in a row that brought up their nds i

578  
00:24:04,870 --> 00:24:03,039  
don't think i've ever met anybody who

579  
00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:04,880  
had an nde like a

580  
00:24:10,710 --> 00:24:07,520  
a classic nde that you hear about in the

581  
00:24:13,029 --> 00:24:10,720  
in the material material um

582  
00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:13,039  
so he drove home and for the first time

583  
00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:14,880  
he looked up in the sky and he talked to

584  
00:24:19,990 --> 00:24:17,520  
god and then alan steinfeld jumps in and

585  
00:24:21,909 --> 00:24:20,000  
says i had this abduction mark and then

586  
00:24:24,230 --> 00:24:21,919  
ray hernandez butts in and says it's a

587  
00:24:25,029 --> 00:24:24,240  
contact mark i thought that was rude i

588  
00:24:26,870 --> 00:24:25,039

mean

589

00:24:28,230 --> 00:24:26,880

some people think it's abduction and if

590

00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:28,240

they want to think it's abduction or

591

00:24:32,789 --> 00:24:30,480

call that let them call it that allen

592

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:32,799

said i went to so many conferences back

593

00:24:37,190 --> 00:24:35,039

then whitley would see me and say why

594

00:24:38,950 --> 00:24:37,200

alan why are you here again

595

00:24:40,390 --> 00:24:38,960

and allen says we get obsessed with this

596

00:24:42,070 --> 00:24:40,400

greater mystery

597

00:24:44,710 --> 00:24:42,080

but he thinks we're on the threshold of

598

00:24:46,710 --> 00:24:44,720

something amazing

599

00:24:49,430 --> 00:24:46,720

which is quite the opposite of what

600

00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:49,440

richard dolan thinks which we'll get to

601  
00:24:53,590 --> 00:24:51,679  
in the seventh hour

602  
00:24:55,269 --> 00:24:53,600  
uh chris bledsoe says if i walk outside

603  
00:24:56,789 --> 00:24:55,279  
the door i'm constantly thinking of the

604  
00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:56,799  
connection they're like my kids i know

605  
00:25:00,630 --> 00:24:58,960  
they're real because sometimes 10 to 15

606  
00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:00,640  
of them appear

607  
00:25:04,630 --> 00:25:02,880  
i have hundreds of films of this

608  
00:25:05,990 --> 00:25:04,640  
i ask a question and it appears in

609  
00:25:07,750 --> 00:25:06,000  
flashes

610  
00:25:09,269 --> 00:25:07,760  
but it was only like that after the lady

611  
00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:09,279  
showed up

612  
00:25:13,350 --> 00:25:11,360  
she gave him a bit a gift of the ability

613  
00:25:14,710 --> 00:25:13,360

to talk to them they know everything

614

00:25:16,470 --> 00:25:14,720

you're going to say before you say it

615

00:25:18,149 --> 00:25:16,480

and if you read john keel there are

616

00:25:20,310 --> 00:25:18,159

people that talk about how they know

617

00:25:21,990 --> 00:25:20,320

everything about us

618

00:25:24,070 --> 00:25:22,000

past present future doesn't matter

619

00:25:25,909 --> 00:25:24,080

that's what people report

620

00:25:27,909 --> 00:25:25,919

talked about chris talks about buying

621

00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:27,919

this wood for wind chimes that he wanted

622

00:25:30,310 --> 00:25:29,279

to give away and make them because

623

00:25:31,909 --> 00:25:30,320

that's what he was doing in his wood

624

00:25:33,430 --> 00:25:31,919

shop but it was too expensive so he put

625

00:25:35,190 --> 00:25:33,440

the intention out

626  
00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:35,200  
and the wood showed up in large amounts

627  
00:25:38,310 --> 00:25:36,720  
and he goes

628  
00:25:40,870 --> 00:25:38,320  
they did that

629  
00:25:42,950 --> 00:25:40,880  
and he was told by a friend and uh

630  
00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:42,960  
that friend may be

631  
00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:45,600  
jim semivam so if if anybody's lucky

632  
00:25:49,269 --> 00:25:47,520  
enough to interview semi-van you can ask

633  
00:25:51,350 --> 00:25:49,279  
him this so he was told by a friend to

634  
00:25:52,950 --> 00:25:51,360  
watch the adjustment bureau

635  
00:25:54,070 --> 00:25:52,960  
he goes that's how life is on this

636  
00:25:56,149 --> 00:25:54,080  
planet

637  
00:25:57,990 --> 00:25:56,159  
i love that movie i hope that's how life

638  
00:25:59,590 --> 00:25:58,000

is but i don't know if i've had any help

639

00:26:01,510 --> 00:25:59,600

at all

640

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:01,520

um

641

00:26:05,430 --> 00:26:03,840

i've had some trickster stuff happen uh

642

00:26:07,110 --> 00:26:05,440

but

643

00:26:08,310 --> 00:26:07,120

chris says he's uh someone who won't

644

00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:08,320

take no for an answer and then he

645

00:26:13,669 --> 00:26:12,400

mentions lori wagner a producer friend

646

00:26:15,669 --> 00:26:13,679

i don't know if that's a producer

647

00:26:17,110 --> 00:26:15,679

related to the he was talking about

648

00:26:19,510 --> 00:26:17,120

something in television i have not

649

00:26:22,230 --> 00:26:19,520

looked her up up yet on imdb somebody

650

00:26:24,230 --> 00:26:22,240

could look her up laurie wagner uh so he

651  
00:26:25,510 --> 00:26:24,240  
was out with lori and his wife and it

652  
00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:25,520  
was thunder and lightning and they were

653  
00:26:28,390 --> 00:26:26,799  
disappointed they couldn't go out and

654  
00:26:29,590 --> 00:26:28,400  
see something at the time so bledsoe

655  
00:26:31,909 --> 00:26:29,600  
says well maybe we'll see something

656  
00:26:33,350 --> 00:26:31,919  
different and then lori felt an energy

657  
00:26:35,190 --> 00:26:33,360  
they walked outside and with a few

658  
00:26:37,510 --> 00:26:35,200  
minutes within a few minutes an orb

659  
00:26:40,470 --> 00:26:37,520  
appeared it came right up to them eight

660  
00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:40,480  
or nine orbs within 15 feet

661  
00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:42,880  
my first question is i want to see video

662  
00:26:51,430 --> 00:26:48,870  
this whole experience has transformed

663  
00:26:53,510 --> 00:26:51,440

his life and people around him the best

664

00:26:55,990 --> 00:26:53,520

video he ever took was a few weeks ago

665

00:26:57,110 --> 00:26:56,000

he turned the camera on 36 30 seconds

666

00:26:59,110 --> 00:26:57,120

later

667

00:27:00,630 --> 00:26:59,120

it appeared and then disappeared i don't

668

00:27:02,710 --> 00:27:00,640

know if it was an orb i think most of

669

00:27:04,630 --> 00:27:02,720

his stuff is an orb and he said thank

670

00:27:05,669 --> 00:27:04,640

you

671

00:27:07,269 --> 00:27:05,679

and he said it's only going to get

672

00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:07,279

better one of them struck one of them

673

00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:09,200

shot straight up one of them shot down

674

00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:11,279

and then one of them shot sideways

675

00:27:14,470 --> 00:27:12,559

and then whitley jumped in and said i

676

00:27:18,230 --> 00:27:14,480

watched your your press conference on

677

00:27:23,110 --> 00:27:19,669

and he said something about the mojave

678

00:27:26,950 --> 00:27:24,789

what was there about the mojave desert i

679

00:27:28,230 --> 00:27:26,960

know there's a connection and i saw it

680

00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:28,240

today

681

00:27:37,430 --> 00:27:34,710

and what they said i have a reason to

682

00:27:39,990 --> 00:27:37,440

think you're not pulling people's legs

683

00:27:41,430 --> 00:27:40,000

and anjali said of course not

684

00:27:43,830 --> 00:27:41,440

whitley said if you succeed it's going

685

00:27:47,029 --> 00:27:43,840

to bring this into reality in a physical

686

00:27:48,389 --> 00:27:47,039

way 33 millions of acres are on fire in

687

00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:48,399

siberia

688

00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:49,919

and that's going to change the climate

689

00:27:54,789 --> 00:27:51,760

on this planet

690

00:27:57,430 --> 00:27:54,799

so he ended up with a a reference to

691

00:28:02,230 --> 00:27:59,510

climate change global climate change and

692

00:28:03,750 --> 00:28:02,240

the fires and mark sims jumps in jumps

693

00:28:05,590 --> 00:28:03,760

in says i wouldn't be here if it wasn't

694

00:28:09,350 --> 00:28:05,600

for tesh bar i've committed myself to

695

00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:09,360

this it's my life purpose life's purpose

696

00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:11,600

my previous jobs have helped me with

697

00:28:17,110 --> 00:28:14,480

this he did a lot of tech and

698

00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:17,120

3d animation and gaming and now he's i'm

699

00:28:21,110 --> 00:28:18,480

sure he had a big hand in the

700

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:21,120

observation deck uh the um virtual

701  
00:28:24,870 --> 00:28:23,440  
reality world

702  
00:28:27,190 --> 00:28:24,880  
that they hope the new paradigm

703  
00:28:28,070 --> 00:28:27,200  
institute will be

704  
00:28:30,789 --> 00:28:28,080  
in

705  
00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:30,799  
and also hopefully a physical location

706  
00:28:34,149 --> 00:28:32,559  
in northern california

707  
00:28:35,510 --> 00:28:34,159  
mark says i feel like i was meant to do

708  
00:28:36,630 --> 00:28:35,520  
this but you can't do it i can't do it

709  
00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:36,640  
on my own

710  
00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:38,399  
he says anjali you were presented to me

711  
00:28:42,950 --> 00:28:40,720  
on a silver platter i went on pure

712  
00:28:45,110 --> 00:28:42,960  
intuition as far as judging whether or

713  
00:28:47,430 --> 00:28:45,120

not she was legit or not and he said the

714

00:28:49,590 --> 00:28:47,440

intuition said yes

715

00:28:51,110 --> 00:28:49,600

he stumbled upon her one day when he was

716

00:28:52,870 --> 00:28:51,120

on twitter and he's usually not on

717

00:28:55,590 --> 00:28:52,880

twitter

718

00:28:57,510 --> 00:28:55,600

so he took that as a sign

719

00:28:59,430 --> 00:28:57,520

and anjali says

720

00:29:01,990 --> 00:28:59,440

the beings told me to remember why i was

721

00:29:04,470 --> 00:29:02,000

here and prepare to transcend

722

00:29:06,070 --> 00:29:04,480

had that message for for months

723

00:29:07,510 --> 00:29:06,080

uh learning how to she's still learning

724

00:29:09,029 --> 00:29:07,520

how to talk about this it's been a rough

725

00:29:11,110 --> 00:29:09,039

couple of weeks because it hasn't been a

726

00:29:13,669 --> 00:29:11,120

safe space to talk about this especially

727

00:29:14,870 --> 00:29:13,679

on twitter reddit's worst but twitter

728

00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:14,880

has not been friendly even if you don't

729

00:29:22,549 --> 00:29:21,269

or ask questions respectfully

730

00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:22,559

people have not some people have not

731

00:29:25,430 --> 00:29:23,520

done that

732

00:29:27,269 --> 00:29:25,440

whitley strieber 2021 is an important

733

00:29:29,669 --> 00:29:27,279

year because if you add your age to the

734

00:29:31,029 --> 00:29:29,679

year you were born

735

00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:31,039

i don't think i've done that but he says

736

00:29:36,070 --> 00:29:34,080

it all comes out to 2021.

737

00:29:37,590 --> 00:29:36,080

okay i don't know what that means but

738

00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:37,600

i will try it

739

00:29:40,389 --> 00:29:39,200

i need a calculator because i'm really

740

00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:40,399

bad at math

741

00:29:43,750 --> 00:29:42,159

just kidding

742

00:29:45,269 --> 00:29:43,760

anjali says the beings told me we are

743

00:29:47,830 --> 00:29:45,279

experiencing two different cycles

744

00:29:49,029 --> 00:29:47,840

converging first cycle is of birth and

745

00:29:50,230 --> 00:29:49,039

rebirth

746

00:29:51,590 --> 00:29:50,240

they say on this earth we are

747

00:29:53,990 --> 00:29:51,600

consciousness placed and human

748

00:29:55,669 --> 00:29:54,000

biotechnology bodies have a century

749

00:29:58,310 --> 00:29:55,679

learning experience and that we can go

750

00:30:00,070 --> 00:29:58,320

back to the source to become wisdom once

751  
00:30:02,789 --> 00:30:00,080  
that happens the wisdom can be used

752  
00:30:03,830 --> 00:30:02,799  
again and again

753  
00:30:06,389 --> 00:30:03,840  
sounds like

754  
00:30:07,990 --> 00:30:06,399  
reincarnation she didn't say that though

755  
00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:08,000  
mark says i have received the same

756  
00:30:11,909 --> 00:30:10,080  
message so you're dead on and then right

757  
00:30:13,110 --> 00:30:11,919  
hernandez says this is happening now

758  
00:30:14,630 --> 00:30:13,120  
because we're so close to

759  
00:30:16,310 --> 00:30:14,640  
self-annihilation

760  
00:30:18,470 --> 00:30:16,320  
i was taken outside of my body and

761  
00:30:20,310 --> 00:30:18,480  
brought to another reality

762  
00:30:22,230 --> 00:30:20,320  
where i was placed against this big

763  
00:30:24,710 --> 00:30:22,240

giant wheel and inside the wheel was all

764

00:30:28,070 --> 00:30:24,720

of the contact modalities near-death

765

00:30:30,549 --> 00:30:28,080

experiences obes etc

766

00:30:33,990 --> 00:30:30,559

reality is information fields that we

767

00:30:36,710 --> 00:30:35,029

and if you want to talk about

768

00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:36,720

information fields i know there are more

769

00:30:42,230 --> 00:30:38,960

people but thomas campbell who wrote the

770

00:30:44,070 --> 00:30:42,240

theory of everything my big toe t-o-e

771

00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:44,080

theory of everything

772

00:30:48,630 --> 00:30:45,840

his lectures are on youtube i think

773

00:30:50,310 --> 00:30:48,640

they're like 17 hours over three days

774

00:30:52,549 --> 00:30:50,320

guy was there in the early days of the

775

00:30:53,750 --> 00:30:52,559

monroe institute which i would have

776

00:30:55,110 --> 00:30:53,760

loved to have been at the monroe

777

00:30:56,470 --> 00:30:55,120

institute in the early days i'd love to

778

00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:56,480

go there one day too

779

00:31:02,950 --> 00:31:01,350

thomas campbell is his name physicist i

780

00:31:05,029 --> 00:31:02,960

believe i think he believes we're in a

781

00:31:06,630 --> 00:31:05,039

virtual reality and compare compares it

782

00:31:07,990 --> 00:31:06,640

to one of those

783

00:31:09,590 --> 00:31:08,000

i forget what the game is called it's

784

00:31:11,190 --> 00:31:09,600

one of the video game really popular

785

00:31:13,430 --> 00:31:11,200

video game

786

00:31:15,590 --> 00:31:13,440

where you have lives and blah blah blah

787

00:31:16,710 --> 00:31:15,600

virtual reality world

788

00:31:18,230 --> 00:31:16,720

he says

789

00:31:20,549 --> 00:31:18,240

ray hernandez says reality is

790

00:31:22,389 --> 00:31:20,559

information fields that we can tap into

791

00:31:24,230 --> 00:31:22,399

communication bridges through the

792

00:31:25,750 --> 00:31:24,240

contact modalities

793

00:31:27,909 --> 00:31:25,760

we're spiritual beings having a

794

00:31:29,990 --> 00:31:27,919

temporary physical experience this is

795

00:31:31,750 --> 00:31:30,000

not about ufos or ufology it's about

796

00:31:33,269 --> 00:31:31,760

it's about an awakening it's being

797

00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:33,279

orchestrated

798

00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:35,039

and then chris says i agree with ray the

799

00:31:41,110 --> 00:31:36,799

lady told me that weather was gonna get

800

00:31:42,950 --> 00:31:41,120

bad i said this on jimmy church in 2019

801  
00:31:45,190 --> 00:31:42,960  
yeah well i mean the weather's been

802  
00:31:46,470 --> 00:31:45,200  
getting bad for a long time so i i

803  
00:31:47,750 --> 00:31:46,480  
wouldn't really count that as a great

804  
00:31:49,269 --> 00:31:47,760  
prediction

805  
00:31:52,389 --> 00:31:49,279  
um he says

806  
00:31:54,470 --> 00:31:52,399  
everybody needs to awaken

807  
00:31:56,950 --> 00:31:54,480  
he says we need to awaken everybody in

808  
00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:56,960  
unison to try to stop it if we can

809  
00:32:01,669 --> 00:31:59,200  
if we try he says we need to awaken

810  
00:32:05,350 --> 00:32:01,679  
everybody in unison to try to stop it

811  
00:32:06,789 --> 00:32:05,360  
and we can if we try and whitley said

812  
00:32:08,470 --> 00:32:06,799  
first thing get practical there's no

813  
00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:08,480

such thing as supernatural and

814

00:32:13,110 --> 00:32:11,279

paranormal only nature some parts we

815

00:32:14,710 --> 00:32:13,120

understand in some parts we don't we're

816

00:32:16,389 --> 00:32:14,720

in the process of meeting our own

817

00:32:18,630 --> 00:32:16,399

consciousness and learning there are no

818

00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:18,640

boundaries in consciousness journey is

819

00:32:23,830 --> 00:32:21,120

to discover our own limitlessness

820

00:32:25,430 --> 00:32:23,840

limitlessness limitlessness that we

821

00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:25,440

share with everything and everyone in

822

00:32:28,789 --> 00:32:26,880

the universe

823

00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:28,799

and then anjali says that they explained

824

00:32:33,590 --> 00:32:32,080

third density learning

825

00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:33,600

has to do with the amount of light

826

00:32:38,470 --> 00:32:35,600

consciousness and the coalescence of

827

00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:38,480

light as one gains knowledge and wisdom

828

00:32:42,549 --> 00:32:40,559

this is not the first third destiny that

829

00:32:44,070 --> 00:32:42,559

we've cycled that we've been through on

830

00:32:45,990 --> 00:32:44,080

earth

831

00:32:48,789 --> 00:32:46,000

i do believe this planet has gone

832

00:32:54,549 --> 00:32:48,799

through many upheavals and cycles but we

833

00:32:59,029 --> 00:32:57,669

it says earth also goes through that

834

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:59,039

that change

835

00:33:02,389 --> 00:33:00,720

we're now becoming a fourth destiny

836

00:33:03,590 --> 00:33:02,399

consciousness

837

00:33:05,509 --> 00:33:03,600

if you want to stay here you need to

838

00:33:06,950 --> 00:33:05,519

raise your consciousness to fourth level

839

00:33:08,470 --> 00:33:06,960

destiny

840

00:33:10,310 --> 00:33:08,480

to me that sounds like the celestine

841

00:33:12,549 --> 00:33:10,320

prophecy if you've ever read that read

842

00:33:14,549 --> 00:33:12,559

it many years ago

843

00:33:17,190 --> 00:33:14,559

gotta you gotta take it to the next

844

00:33:19,110 --> 00:33:17,200

level gotta vibrate higher otherwise

845

00:33:20,950 --> 00:33:19,120

not gonna be able to live here anymore

846

00:33:22,549 --> 00:33:20,960

she says how do we do that well we do

847

00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:22,559

not recognize or understand the nature

848

00:33:26,549 --> 00:33:24,960

of our own existence humanity doesn't

849

00:33:27,750 --> 00:33:26,559

have the answers but seeks them with

850

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:27,760

humility you need to seek them with

851  
00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:29,840  
humility and grace and kindness and with

852  
00:33:33,269 --> 00:33:31,440  
the desire to better connect our

853  
00:33:36,710 --> 00:33:33,279  
consciousness with a source

854  
00:33:36,720 --> 00:33:41,029  
the creator of all that is

855  
00:33:41,039 --> 00:33:47,909  
just just gonna check in on this

856  
00:33:47,919 --> 00:33:56,470  
let's make sure you still hear me

857  
00:33:59,909 --> 00:33:58,230  
so better to connect with consciousness

858  
00:34:02,070 --> 00:33:59,919  
with source which is the creator of all

859  
00:34:04,230 --> 00:34:02,080  
that is created it's a huge part of her

860  
00:34:05,830 --> 00:34:04,240  
mission uh to be a catalyst to let

861  
00:34:07,110 --> 00:34:05,840  
people know that this is an option and

862  
00:34:09,270 --> 00:34:07,120  
that we're coming to the end of this

863  
00:34:11,430 --> 00:34:09,280

cycle don't be afraid

864

00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:11,440

understand the changes and what we can

865

00:34:14,310 --> 00:34:13,040

and what we can and cannot change on

866

00:34:16,470 --> 00:34:14,320

this planet as it goes through these

867

00:34:18,389 --> 00:34:16,480

changes be willing to accept that we're

868

00:34:20,389 --> 00:34:18,399

all connected through a singular source

869

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:20,399

of light consciousness that pervades

870

00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:22,960

everything in existence we can manifest

871

00:34:27,270 --> 00:34:24,240

but if we do it from a selfish

872

00:34:29,510 --> 00:34:27,280

standpoint it can be destructive

873

00:34:33,270 --> 00:34:29,520

sounds like wicca you know whatever you

874

00:34:35,430 --> 00:34:33,280

do will come back to you three times

875

00:34:37,589 --> 00:34:35,440

mark sim says there's a power in working

876

00:34:39,030 --> 00:34:37,599

together we can all feel alone i felt

877

00:34:41,349 --> 00:34:39,040

alone for the first five to six years

878

00:34:44,149 --> 00:34:41,359

since 2012 went through a lot of

879

00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:44,159

internal contact

880

00:34:48,470 --> 00:34:46,000

he thought about should i give all of my

881

00:34:50,470 --> 00:34:48,480

resources in life to do this to help

882

00:34:52,790 --> 00:34:50,480

save the world and plan it

883

00:34:55,030 --> 00:34:52,800

so it was nice and reassuring seeing

884

00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:55,040

others with similar stories

885

00:34:59,270 --> 00:34:56,800

anjali you nailed it when you said this

886

00:35:00,870 --> 00:34:59,280

is a sensory sensory learning experience

887

00:35:02,790 --> 00:35:00,880

i used to think consciousness is a

888

00:35:04,710 --> 00:35:02,800

consequence of our physical chemistry

889

00:35:05,670 --> 00:35:04,720

and died with the body but i have since

890

00:35:07,109 --> 00:35:05,680

learned

891

00:35:09,430 --> 00:35:07,119

that it doesn't

892

00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:09,440

mark saw his grandfather as an orb in

893

00:35:14,710 --> 00:35:12,160

2012 and had a conversation with him

894

00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:14,720

bledsoe's orbs are family or helpers in

895

00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:16,560

his opinion

896

00:35:20,310 --> 00:35:18,400

astral beans angels whatever you want to

897

00:35:21,750 --> 00:35:20,320

call them chris is a leader and an

898

00:35:23,910 --> 00:35:21,760

evangelist

899

00:35:25,750 --> 00:35:23,920

which probably not the best word for a

900

00:35:28,470 --> 00:35:25,760

lot of people but chris is a leader and

901  
00:35:30,069 --> 00:35:28,480  
an evangelist as in bringing good news

902  
00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:30,079  
and mark says he sees himself as an

903  
00:35:35,510 --> 00:35:31,920  
evangel evangelist

904  
00:35:39,750 --> 00:35:37,750  
he was shown that they were worried

905  
00:35:41,430 --> 00:35:39,760  
about the weather kept showing that

906  
00:35:42,950 --> 00:35:41,440  
bringing it to his attention and then an

907  
00:35:44,710 --> 00:35:42,960  
orb came down from the sky it was there

908  
00:35:46,230 --> 00:35:44,720  
for 17 minutes but they wouldn't let him

909  
00:35:48,069 --> 00:35:46,240  
film it and then it turned into a

910  
00:35:49,829 --> 00:35:48,079  
translucent being

911  
00:35:51,829 --> 00:35:49,839  
they're concerned about us awakening

912  
00:35:54,230 --> 00:35:51,839  
anjali and whitley strieber said it

913  
00:35:56,470 --> 00:35:54,240

nature is everything entities white and

914

00:35:58,630 --> 00:35:56,480

orange orbs that interact with us

915

00:36:00,630 --> 00:35:58,640

communicate through nature hawks and

916

00:36:02,550 --> 00:36:00,640

birds and animals the egyptians knew

917

00:36:04,310 --> 00:36:02,560

this our collective consciousness

918

00:36:06,310 --> 00:36:04,320

affects the planet in a positive and a

919

00:36:08,630 --> 00:36:06,320

negative way right now it's negative if

920

00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:08,640

we don't change our fear-based ways it

921

00:36:12,790 --> 00:36:10,560

will get worse and people will starve as

922

00:36:14,230 --> 00:36:12,800

the weather causes havoc and whitley

923

00:36:15,990 --> 00:36:14,240

jumps in he says we wrote about the

924

00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:16,000

climate in the 80s

925

00:36:20,870 --> 00:36:17,599

one of my favorite whitley streeters

926

00:36:23,270 --> 00:36:20,880

books whitley schruber books and it's

927

00:36:25,030 --> 00:36:23,280

fiction based on some fact called

928

00:36:26,870 --> 00:36:25,040

nature's end

929

00:36:28,310 --> 00:36:26,880

he said if you read it now you'll see a

930

00:36:30,150 --> 00:36:28,320

lot of what they talked about in that

931

00:36:31,589 --> 00:36:30,160

book and made soft predictions they're

932

00:36:33,510 --> 00:36:31,599

happening everywhere now especially the

933

00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:33,520

fires in california that does stand out

934

00:36:38,310 --> 00:36:36,720

in the book and it was in the 80s

935

00:36:39,750 --> 00:36:38,320

whitley predict the book predicted a

936

00:36:42,230 --> 00:36:39,760

great drought that spread across the

937

00:36:43,829 --> 00:36:42,240

midwest food shortages

938

00:36:45,589 --> 00:36:43,839

and he says food shortages he believes

939

00:36:47,430 --> 00:36:45,599

are a real danger

940

00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:47,440

and then he talks about this book

941

00:36:50,710 --> 00:36:49,200

the key where he talked about another

942

00:36:56,710 --> 00:36:50,720

one of my favorite books by him not

943

00:37:00,390 --> 00:36:58,870

he met a man in toronto

944

00:37:02,230 --> 00:37:00,400

in his hotel room

945

00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:02,240

he thought it was the uh bellhop or the

946

00:37:06,470 --> 00:37:04,960

the room service guy knocked came in and

947

00:37:08,710 --> 00:37:06,480

he had this amazing conversation with

948

00:37:11,750 --> 00:37:08,720

this person amazing and in

949

00:37:13,109 --> 00:37:11,760

enigmatic in the individual

950

00:37:14,470 --> 00:37:13,119

told them all this stuff and then

951  
00:37:16,550 --> 00:37:14,480  
whitley researched what he's what he

952  
00:37:17,990 --> 00:37:16,560  
said decided to write the coming global

953  
00:37:19,750 --> 00:37:18,000  
superstorm with art bell which was

954  
00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:19,760  
condemned they went on the today show

955  
00:37:23,589 --> 00:37:21,520  
with matt lauer matt laro was a little

956  
00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:23,599  
snarky with them probably not he was a

957  
00:37:26,470 --> 00:37:25,200  
little sarcastic with them you're not a

958  
00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:26,480  
climatologist right you're not a

959  
00:37:29,589 --> 00:37:28,480  
climatologist not a scientist not a

960  
00:37:31,510 --> 00:37:29,599  
scientist

961  
00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:31,520  
and they're both like no

962  
00:37:34,630 --> 00:37:32,960  
and that's on youtube if you ever look

963  
00:37:36,550 --> 00:37:34,640

up today's show art bell whitley

964

00:37:38,950 --> 00:37:36,560

streeper

965

00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:38,960

whitley thinks the conditions

966

00:37:42,710 --> 00:37:41,359

for how that super storm will unfold are

967

00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:42,720

occurring now

968

00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:44,160

he says all he can think of the children

969

00:37:49,109 --> 00:37:45,839

he prays every night for the children

970

00:37:52,950 --> 00:37:51,750

we are all here and he says that for the

971

00:37:54,470 --> 00:37:52,960

children because of the world they're

972

00:37:55,990 --> 00:37:54,480

gonna have to live in

973

00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:56,000

when we're gone

974

00:38:00,630 --> 00:37:58,560

he's probably like i'm probably 10 12

975

00:38:01,910 --> 00:38:00,640

years older than me maybe maybe a little

976  
00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:01,920  
older

977  
00:38:06,790 --> 00:38:04,880  
and he says whitley says we are a we

978  
00:38:08,870 --> 00:38:06,800  
even those who are scary

979  
00:38:11,109 --> 00:38:08,880  
and ray hernandez says ray hernandez

980  
00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:11,119  
says the weather shows we are one and i

981  
00:38:14,870 --> 00:38:12,960  
say that every time i talk to the ufo

982  
00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:14,880  
field most of these

983  
00:38:18,390 --> 00:38:16,400  
people and you follow your nuts and

984  
00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:18,400  
bolts are totally clueless to the

985  
00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:21,040  
consciousness aspect he's

986  
00:38:25,430 --> 00:38:23,680  
he's really harsh and i i know people

987  
00:38:26,950 --> 00:38:25,440  
have complained about that yeah there

988  
00:38:28,550 --> 00:38:26,960

are people in this field who are not

989

00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:28,560

into consciousness i don't understand

990

00:38:33,109 --> 00:38:30,480

not connecting it but

991

00:38:35,750 --> 00:38:33,119

you know i'm not mad at them over it

992

00:38:37,829 --> 00:38:35,760

uh i eventually i think they will see a

993

00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:37,839

connection but you know we have to get

994

00:38:41,589 --> 00:38:39,599

more evidence more scientists interested

995

00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:41,599

in in the whole subject

996

00:38:46,230 --> 00:38:44,160

uh andy for nde folks the main message

997

00:38:48,390 --> 00:38:46,240

is you need to learn how to love

998

00:38:50,390 --> 00:38:48,400

mentions the 4 200 people on this free

999

00:38:52,390 --> 00:38:50,400

server survey he says the majority of

1000

00:38:54,790 --> 00:38:52,400

them would say the same thing we're all

1001  
00:38:57,270 --> 00:38:54,800  
one no separation we need to learn how

1002  
00:38:59,829 --> 00:38:57,280  
to love and become more spiritual

1003  
00:39:01,510 --> 00:38:59,839  
that message comes through the

1004  
00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:01,520  
and he talks about a new story he said

1005  
00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:02,560  
he said he was going to come out of the

1006  
00:39:06,150 --> 00:39:04,480  
closet with the story for three years he

1007  
00:39:08,550 --> 00:39:06,160  
had contact with a physical being in

1008  
00:39:10,150 --> 00:39:08,560  
front of him it was a real person and

1009  
00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:10,160  
for three years he doubted that person

1010  
00:39:13,270 --> 00:39:11,599  
was anything special whatever they were

1011  
00:39:14,950 --> 00:39:13,280  
telling him he didn't say that he had

1012  
00:39:16,790 --> 00:39:14,960  
the most amazing experiences were with

1013  
00:39:17,750 --> 00:39:16,800

this person smartest person he's ever

1014

00:39:19,670 --> 00:39:17,760

met

1015

00:39:21,030 --> 00:39:19,680

they were a human they skipped six

1016

00:39:23,430 --> 00:39:21,040

grades in school

1017

00:39:25,510 --> 00:39:23,440

sixth grades uh considered this person a

1018

00:39:27,349 --> 00:39:25,520

master guru who gave him lots of lessons

1019

00:39:29,430 --> 00:39:27,359

and information and that meeting

1020

00:39:30,790 --> 00:39:29,440

occurred once a month and then more

1021

00:39:34,230 --> 00:39:30,800

frequently

1022

00:39:36,310 --> 00:39:34,240

he had told rey hey ray there's only

1023

00:39:41,030 --> 00:39:36,320

two fundamental forces in physics not

1024

00:39:43,270 --> 00:39:41,040

four uh physics of entropy through love

1025

00:39:45,510 --> 00:39:43,280

the mission is of universal love for

1026  
00:39:49,109 --> 00:39:45,520  
humans

1027  
00:39:50,069 --> 00:39:49,119  
positive negative yin and yang

1028  
00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:50,079  
and then

1029  
00:39:53,750 --> 00:39:52,000  
the whole entropy thing is brought up he

1030  
00:39:55,510 --> 00:39:53,760  
mentions thomas campbell the theory of

1031  
00:39:57,030 --> 00:39:55,520  
everything my big toe which his books

1032  
00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:57,040  
are massive

1033  
00:40:02,150 --> 00:39:59,440  
and that's what campbell says we express

1034  
00:40:05,109 --> 00:40:02,160  
love and that gets rid of entropy which

1035  
00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:05,119  
is what ray hernandez said

1036  
00:40:08,790 --> 00:40:06,960  
that's our goal on this planet according

1037  
00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:08,800  
to thomas campbell

1038  
00:40:12,710 --> 00:40:10,480

who apparently had out-of-body

1039

00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:12,720

experiences at the same same time as as

1040

00:40:16,230 --> 00:40:14,240

robert monroe

1041

00:40:18,230 --> 00:40:16,240

i need to read that again

1042

00:40:20,230 --> 00:40:18,240

trying to trying to confirm that it was

1043

00:40:21,430 --> 00:40:20,240

a real thing because he had a scientific

1044

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:21,440

mind he's like i don't know if this is

1045

00:40:24,630 --> 00:40:22,720

real or not either

1046

00:40:29,190 --> 00:40:24,640

monroe didn't think either monroe

1047

00:40:29,200 --> 00:40:47,990

give me one second

1048

00:40:51,589 --> 00:40:49,670

at that when he was meeting with that

1049

00:40:53,030 --> 00:40:51,599

guy he was still a hardcore materialist

1050

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:53,040

but at the end he got a message to go

1051  
00:40:56,230 --> 00:40:54,640  
see chris bledsoe he got the message

1052  
00:40:57,510 --> 00:40:56,240  
three days in a row

1053  
00:40:59,109 --> 00:40:57,520  
called up chris and said i need to see

1054  
00:41:01,109 --> 00:40:59,119  
you but chris bledsoe is like the house

1055  
00:41:02,390 --> 00:41:01,119  
is full you have to stay somewhere else

1056  
00:41:04,309 --> 00:41:02,400  
so he did

1057  
00:41:05,990 --> 00:41:04,319  
and ray said he needed validation

1058  
00:41:06,630 --> 00:41:06,000  
regarding that human who was visiting

1059  
00:41:13,270 --> 00:41:06,640  
him

1060  
00:41:15,430 --> 00:41:13,280  
fundamental forces only two fundamental

1061  
00:41:18,309 --> 00:41:15,440  
forces at that point all of rey's

1062  
00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:18,319  
experiences with that person stopped

1063  
00:41:21,910 --> 00:41:20,480

and rey hernandez says we have to go

1064

00:41:27,030 --> 00:41:21,920

beyond ufos and focus on the

1065

00:41:30,309 --> 00:41:29,030

anjali says i have physically met with

1066

00:41:32,870 --> 00:41:30,319

several different races they look

1067

00:41:34,790 --> 00:41:32,880

nothing alike i've also met like beings

1068

00:41:36,950 --> 00:41:34,800

it's as if the light is confined within

1069

00:41:39,430 --> 00:41:36,960

them one light being

1070

00:41:41,349 --> 00:41:39,440

she met was just a few months ago it was

1071

00:41:43,270 --> 00:41:41,359

after her contact with her that she came

1072

00:41:44,790 --> 00:41:43,280

forward with her experience so it was

1073

00:41:47,270 --> 00:41:44,800

after her contact with that being that

1074

00:41:48,790 --> 00:41:47,280

she came forward with her experience

1075

00:41:50,630 --> 00:41:48,800

these beings are extremely kind and

1076

00:41:52,309 --> 00:41:50,640

passionate and compassionate and not

1077

00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:52,319

just in physical form but consciousness

1078

00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:53,760

communication

1079

00:41:57,430 --> 00:41:55,680

they're patient and forgiving remember

1080

00:41:59,109 --> 00:41:57,440

that our perceptions of reality are

1081

00:42:01,030 --> 00:41:59,119

tainted and they are here to help us

1082

00:42:02,470 --> 00:42:01,040

when we're ready to lift the veil

1083

00:42:04,150 --> 00:42:02,480

they're here to help us it's a natural

1084

00:42:05,910 --> 00:42:04,160

cycle of consciousness that they've been

1085

00:42:07,829 --> 00:42:05,920

through they're absolutely there's

1086

00:42:09,829 --> 00:42:07,839

absolutely nothing i fear

1087

00:42:11,430 --> 00:42:09,839

but being a woman subjects her threats

1088

00:42:12,950 --> 00:42:11,440

that you can't imagine whitley says yeah

1089

00:42:16,069 --> 00:42:12,960

it's a problem with the ufo community

1090

00:42:18,150 --> 00:42:16,079

for a long time has been that way the

1091

00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:18,160

way women have been treated women one of

1092

00:42:22,950 --> 00:42:19,440

women have

1093

00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,960

coming forward

1094

00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:24,960

and anjali says beings helped her see

1095

00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:27,359

that the ones who are attacking her are

1096

00:42:30,870 --> 00:42:28,400

afraid

1097

00:42:32,950 --> 00:42:30,880

things they hold so tightly to in their

1098

00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:32,960

reality that they identify themselves

1099

00:42:37,190 --> 00:42:35,200

with will all come crashing down

1100

00:42:38,309 --> 00:42:37,200

they tell me just to talk to people this

1101

00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:38,319

is happening and they want a

1102

00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:40,240

relationship with us not talking about

1103

00:42:43,430 --> 00:42:41,920

deities talking about higher

1104

00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:43,440

consciousness higher level of

1105

00:42:46,230 --> 00:42:44,640

consciousness that she doesn't

1106

00:42:47,670 --> 00:42:46,240

understand right now and doesn't want to

1107

00:42:49,190 --> 00:42:47,680

put a label on

1108

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:49,200

it's helped her a lot in her life

1109

00:42:52,470 --> 00:42:50,800

there's nothing to fear changes are

1110

00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:52,480

coming

1111

00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:54,720

but we can get through them

1112

00:42:58,710 --> 00:42:56,880

nobody is forcing this

1113

00:43:00,870 --> 00:42:58,720

these are naturally occurring changes in

1114

00:43:02,710 --> 00:43:00,880

cycles on this planet and these beings

1115

00:43:05,589 --> 00:43:02,720

will help us if we ask for help

1116

00:43:08,710 --> 00:43:05,599

and whitley said we have to get past all

1117

00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:08,720

of that physical non-physical world

1118

00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:10,560

stuff because it's all one world

1119

00:43:23,190 --> 00:43:18,790

i think i got the quote wrong

1120

00:43:27,270 --> 00:43:25,430

matter is energy slowed down whitley

1121

00:43:28,790 --> 00:43:27,280

says well we need to speed up we don't

1122

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:28,800

have a lot of time

1123

00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:30,400

and anjali says the beings tell her

1124

00:43:36,309 --> 00:43:32,720

everything is energy consciousness is

1125

00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:36,319

energy and that energy then

1126

00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:38,640

manifests into matter

1127

00:43:42,710 --> 00:43:40,880

and chris bledsoe says the lady whoever

1128

00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:42,720

she is comes ahead

1129

00:43:47,109 --> 00:43:44,640

she comes ahead of world changers she's

1130

00:43:50,069 --> 00:43:47,119

come before in the past

1131

00:43:51,829 --> 00:43:50,079

under different names different guises

1132

00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:51,839

he put a prediction into a letter that

1133

00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:53,599

made it to the pentagon

1134

00:43:57,030 --> 00:43:55,040

he said a new knowledge will come to

1135

00:43:59,190 --> 00:43:57,040

earth this woman the lady gave him an

1136

00:44:01,589 --> 00:43:59,200

alignment but no date but he says the

1137

00:44:04,230 --> 00:44:01,599

alignment comes on the equinox of spring

1138

00:44:05,990 --> 00:44:04,240

2026.

1139

00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:06,000

and she is uh

1140

00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:07,200

and chris wants to know is she

1141

00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:08,800

predicting a shift in knowledge and

1142

00:44:13,510 --> 00:44:11,359

humanity by then and then mark sims read

1143

00:44:15,750 --> 00:44:13,520

a quote from teshbar our thoughts have

1144

00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:15,760

power to manifest things

1145

00:44:20,349 --> 00:44:18,480

keep thinking positively

1146

00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:20,359

so that's the end of the

1147

00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:29,510

i don't know i don't know enough about

1148

00:44:37,589 --> 00:44:31,040

bledsoe to tell you what he was

1149

00:44:37,599 --> 00:44:41,430

i have

1150

00:44:44,230 --> 00:44:43,190

started looking to looking into artie

1151

00:44:46,230 --> 00:44:44,240

clock

1152

00:44:48,630 --> 00:44:46,240

artie clark who works with experiencers

1153

00:44:50,630 --> 00:44:48,640

who do not use hypnosis to recall their

1154

00:44:53,030 --> 00:44:50,640

memories which is great

1155

00:44:55,030 --> 00:44:53,040

and i want to look into that more

1156

00:44:57,510 --> 00:44:55,040

yeah i think chris bledsoe mentioned the

1157

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:57,520

lady and compared it to what was

1158

00:45:01,270 --> 00:44:59,280

what the virgin mary that showed up at

1159

00:45:03,589 --> 00:45:01,280

fatima or

1160

00:45:05,190 --> 00:45:03,599

mother nature i mean if you read about

1161

00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:05,200

ayahuasca all the people who have

1162

00:45:09,670 --> 00:45:07,359

ayahuasca talk about female energy

1163

00:45:13,750 --> 00:45:09,680

almost everybody has some sort of female

1164

00:45:17,910 --> 00:45:15,829

my overall thoughts on the panel the

1165

00:45:19,990 --> 00:45:17,920

panel was fine i mean this is not my

1166

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:20,000

this is not my focus i mean i definitely

1167

00:45:25,670 --> 00:45:22,079

have an interest in experiencers

1168

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:26,950

what's up bug you just missed the

1169

00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:28,640

experiencer panel i went i wanted to go

1170

00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:30,800

through this but the best stuff i mean

1171

00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:32,960

was the loop panel

1172

00:45:35,430 --> 00:45:34,560

and lou's lecture

1173

00:45:37,030 --> 00:45:35,440

and

1174

00:45:39,109 --> 00:45:37,040

not that anybody else wasn't good but

1175

00:45:40,470 --> 00:45:39,119

that was my favorite it just stood out i

1176

00:45:43,349 --> 00:45:40,480

just love that stuff there are other

1177

00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:43,359

people who do not like that stuff

1178

00:45:46,069 --> 00:45:44,960

grant cameron he does not like that

1179

00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:46,079

stuff he likes to focus on the

1180

00:45:49,510 --> 00:45:47,760

consciousness aspect and i do like

1181

00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:49,520

consciousness but i love this stuff too

1182

00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:51,520

you can do both

1183

00:45:57,349 --> 00:45:53,599

right i have to change

1184

00:46:02,870 --> 00:45:57,359

a plug here give me one second

1185

00:46:07,190 --> 00:46:05,430

so now i can see

1186

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:07,200

the pictures and i'm really going to try

1187

00:46:14,550 --> 00:46:10,000

my best to do this

1188

00:46:18,230 --> 00:46:14,560

i have pictures and it's like

1189

00:46:20,150 --> 00:46:18,240

today if i could use his slides

1190

00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:20,160

of course i didn't

1191

00:46:24,560 --> 00:46:32,150

all right let's go to my graphic

1192

00:46:35,589 --> 00:46:34,550

i'm going in order william we'll get to

1193

00:46:37,270 --> 00:46:35,599

this

1194

00:46:39,750 --> 00:46:37,280

sorry i want to go in order

1195

00:46:40,829 --> 00:46:39,760

my notes are straight down

1196

00:46:42,630 --> 00:46:40,839

all right

1197

00:46:46,230 --> 00:46:42,640

so

1198

00:46:48,150 --> 00:46:46,240

strieber's like i said one of my

1199

00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:48,160

favorite books of his and it's

1200

00:46:51,750 --> 00:46:49,760

fiction based on

1201  
00:46:55,750 --> 00:46:51,760  
predictions that they made him and his

1202  
00:46:59,750 --> 00:46:58,069  
written in the mid-80s i think it was

1203  
00:47:03,430 --> 00:46:59,760  
before i think it was before his

1204  
00:47:08,829 --> 00:47:03,440  
experience i'm not sure maybe 82 83.

1205  
00:47:08,839 --> 00:47:16,630  
richard dolan

1206  
00:47:21,190 --> 00:47:19,190  
talked about

1207  
00:47:25,829 --> 00:47:21,200  
starting off with

1208  
00:47:28,309 --> 00:47:25,839  
creation of the cia after

1209  
00:47:30,150 --> 00:47:28,319  
an independent air force

1210  
00:47:31,829 --> 00:47:30,160  
after roswell

1211  
00:47:34,470 --> 00:47:31,839  
a national security revolution that's

1212  
00:47:36,470 --> 00:47:34,480  
what he calls that you know in 47

1213  
00:47:38,470 --> 00:47:36,480

media control

1214

00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:38,480

unprecedented

1215

00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:41,359

coordination between intel agencies

1216

00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:43,839

which we thought were independent

1217

00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:45,920

it mentions mockingbird which was the

1218

00:47:50,630 --> 00:47:48,480

cia infiltrating the media he believes

1219

00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:50,640

that hasn't gone away

1220

00:47:55,430 --> 00:47:53,520

i know ross culthart thinks it has gone

1221

00:47:56,870 --> 00:47:55,440

away now

1222

00:47:59,430 --> 00:47:56,880

i think i asked him about that during

1223

00:48:02,150 --> 00:47:59,440

his interview and

1224

00:48:03,829 --> 00:48:02,160

mentions cloak and gown which

1225

00:48:06,230 --> 00:48:03,839

i'm not sure if that was an article or a

1226  
00:48:07,349 --> 00:48:06,240  
book

1227  
00:48:09,670 --> 00:48:07,359  
but

1228  
00:48:11,510 --> 00:48:09,680  
it talked about the cia working

1229  
00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:11,520  
you know with yale

1230  
00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:14,160  
and other ivy lease ivy league schools

1231  
00:48:26,150 --> 00:48:24,069  
and then early on

1232  
00:48:28,230 --> 00:48:26,160  
you know they believed that ufos were

1233  
00:48:30,390 --> 00:48:28,240  
intelligently intelligently controlled

1234  
00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:30,400  
and of a highly advanced nature

1235  
00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:32,480  
but they did not know who was behind

1236  
00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:33,599  
them

1237  
00:48:39,589 --> 00:48:36,240  
so richard's like

1238  
00:48:46,390 --> 00:48:39,599

did we have that tech in 1947

1239

00:48:49,750 --> 00:48:47,910

and he mentions the horton brothers and

1240

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:49,760

they had designs that the germans worked

1241

00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:53,200

on uh he mentions victor showburger

1242

00:49:00,390 --> 00:48:54,640

he goes

1243

00:49:03,829 --> 00:49:00,400

there's no evidence to back it up

1244

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:03,839

and he mentions these slides

1245

00:49:08,230 --> 00:49:06,480

first this one is the infamous nathan

1246

00:49:09,829 --> 00:49:08,240

twine in memo where the phenomena is

1247

00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:09,839

something real

1248

00:49:16,549 --> 00:49:11,920

and not imaginary back in september of

1249

00:49:21,829 --> 00:49:19,910

and another twining memo

1250

00:49:23,030 --> 00:49:21,839

i think these were fbi memos i'm not

1251

00:49:24,790 --> 00:49:23,040

sure

1252

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:24,800

talking about extreme rates of climb

1253

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:26,640

maneuverability and action which must be

1254

00:49:36,950 --> 00:49:35,190

the reported operating characteristics

1255

00:49:39,190 --> 00:49:36,960

such an extreme rate of climb

1256

00:49:41,349 --> 00:49:39,200

maneuverability particularly on role and

1257

00:49:43,510 --> 00:49:41,359

action which must be considered evasive

1258

00:49:45,589 --> 00:49:43,520

when cited or contacted by friendly

1259

00:49:47,270 --> 00:49:45,599

aircraft and radar

1260

00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:47,280

lends belief to the possibility that

1261

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:49,040

some of the objects are controlled

1262

00:49:56,950 --> 00:49:50,640

either manually automatically or

1263

00:50:01,750 --> 00:49:58,549

i believe this is from this might be the

1264

00:50:03,910 --> 00:50:01,760

one from the fbi memo

1265

00:50:06,309 --> 00:50:03,920

definitely not i'm not a i'm not a

1266

00:50:10,390 --> 00:50:06,319

strong document guy that's other people

1267

00:50:12,549 --> 00:50:10,400

do that um so i'm sorry for that

1268

00:50:16,630 --> 00:50:12,559

talking about back then uh metallic or

1269

00:50:21,030 --> 00:50:18,790

circular or elliptical in shape flat on

1270

00:50:21,750 --> 00:50:21,040

bobbin bottom domed on top and the point

1271

00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:21,760

is

1272

00:50:28,630 --> 00:50:23,200

even back then it was getting they were

1273

00:50:35,190 --> 00:50:32,230

signing of an identical object

1274

00:50:38,390 --> 00:50:35,200

by 30 people

1275

00:50:43,349 --> 00:50:38,400

estimated at least 100 total sightings

1276  
00:50:43,359 --> 00:50:47,270  
and he mentions how

1277  
00:50:47,280 --> 00:50:50,630  
i have a note on this

1278  
00:50:50,640 --> 00:50:53,270  
sorry

1279  
00:50:53,280 --> 00:50:57,109  
i'm going to skip some of this

1280  
00:51:02,950 --> 00:51:00,870  
mentions the fbi memo in 1949

1281  
00:51:04,950 --> 00:51:02,960  
this matters con is considered top

1282  
00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:04,960  
secret by intelligence officers of both

1283  
00:51:09,270 --> 00:51:07,200  
the army and the air forces and

1284  
00:51:15,270 --> 00:51:09,280  
he did not spend much time on history so

1285  
00:51:20,470 --> 00:51:17,589  
and then he talks about the hanford

1286  
00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:22,710  
where it says

1287  
00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:25,280  
it talks about flying discs

1288  
00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:27,839

and since july 1950 objects round and

1289

00:51:33,190 --> 00:51:31,040

form have been cited over the hanford

1290

00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:33,200

plant these objects reportedly were

1291

00:51:37,270 --> 00:51:35,520

above 15 000 feet in altitude air force

1292

00:51:39,109 --> 00:51:37,280

jets attempted to intercept with

1293

00:51:40,950 --> 00:51:39,119

negative results

1294

00:51:43,510 --> 00:51:40,960

all units including the anti-aircraft

1295

00:51:45,030 --> 00:51:43,520

battalion radar units air force fighter

1296

00:51:46,710 --> 00:51:45,040

squadrons and the federal bureau of

1297

00:51:48,710 --> 00:51:46,720

investigation have been alerted for

1298

00:51:50,950 --> 00:51:48,720

further observation the atomic energy

1299

00:51:52,710 --> 00:51:50,960

commission states that the investigation

1300

00:51:54,549 --> 00:51:52,720

is continuing in complete deal details

1301  
00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:54,559  
will be forwarded and

1302  
00:51:58,390 --> 00:51:56,480  
and

1303  
00:52:00,309 --> 00:51:58,400  
richard dolan says imagine if that memo

1304  
00:52:01,990 --> 00:52:00,319  
had been released in 1950 instead of the

1305  
00:52:03,430 --> 00:52:02,000  
late 70s you know

1306  
00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:03,440  
how different would be things how

1307  
00:52:07,510 --> 00:52:05,760  
different would things be today

1308  
00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:07,520  
you know there's no details into the

1309  
00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:09,599  
investigation into that memo

1310  
00:52:13,190 --> 00:52:11,359  
uh the atomic energy commission later

1311  
00:52:14,710 --> 00:52:13,200  
became the department of energy which is

1312  
00:52:16,630 --> 00:52:14,720  
the most secretive agency in our

1313  
00:52:20,230 --> 00:52:16,640

government

1314

00:52:25,270 --> 00:52:22,230

his favorite document to quote is the

1315

00:52:27,430 --> 00:52:25,280

chadwell document

1316

00:52:29,589 --> 00:52:27,440

which is at this time reports of

1317

00:52:31,349 --> 00:52:29,599

incidents convince us that something

1318

00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:31,359

going on that we must have immediate

1319

00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:32,480

attempt that must have immediate

1320

00:52:36,470 --> 00:52:34,559

intention sightings of unexplained

1321

00:52:38,790 --> 00:52:36,480

objects at great altitudes and traveling

1322

00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:38,800

at high speeds in the vicinity of major

1323

00:52:42,870 --> 00:52:40,960

u.s defense installations

1324

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:42,880

are of such nature that they are not

1325

00:52:47,109 --> 00:52:44,960

attributable to natural phenomena or

1326

00:52:48,790 --> 00:52:47,119

known types of aerial vehicles

1327

00:52:50,710 --> 00:52:48,800

marshall chadwell assistant director of

1328

00:52:53,430 --> 00:52:50,720

scientific intelligence

1329

00:52:55,349 --> 00:52:53,440

to the cia director and

1330

00:52:57,430 --> 00:52:55,359

richard dolan says that's his favorite

1331

00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:57,440

document to quote from it's it's right

1332

00:53:01,670 --> 00:53:00,160

before the pan robertson panel he's

1333

00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:01,680

basically saying they they're real and

1334

00:53:05,510 --> 00:53:03,680

they possess extraordinary capabilities

1335

00:53:11,030 --> 00:53:05,520

and they're hanging around our sensitive

1336

00:53:11,040 --> 00:53:15,670

and then he talks about

1337

00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:17,270

these cases and i believe this is

1338

00:53:22,150 --> 00:53:19,520

leonard stringfield

1339

00:53:23,990 --> 00:53:22,160

leonard stringfield wrote

1340

00:53:26,390 --> 00:53:24,000

a lot of books about crash retrieval and

1341

00:53:28,950 --> 00:53:26,400

richard dolan says he

1342

00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:28,960

maybe investigated over 200 cases of

1343

00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:32,319

alleged crash retrieval and

1344

00:53:37,109 --> 00:53:35,839

it started in 1976 or so where

1345

00:53:39,270 --> 00:53:37,119

people thought carter was going to

1346

00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:39,280

release ufo information so

1347

00:53:42,950 --> 00:53:41,040

springfield said a lot of people started

1348

00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:42,960

contacting him

1349

00:53:48,069 --> 00:53:45,280

and so he talks about there being a

1350

00:53:49,829 --> 00:53:48,079

southwest retrieval in 57 four humanoid

1351

00:53:51,510 --> 00:53:49,839

bodies recovered

1352

00:53:53,030 --> 00:53:51,520

and the way this whole conference was

1353

00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:53,040

set up you couldn't see the top corner

1354

00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:54,640

so i don't see that word

1355

00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:56,400

witness of nine alien bodies at

1356

00:54:01,349 --> 00:53:59,280

wright-patterson air force base in 1966

1357

00:54:02,549 --> 00:54:01,359

they were four feet tall

1358

00:54:04,069 --> 00:54:02,559

this is this is all leonard

1359

00:54:06,069 --> 00:54:04,079

springfield's research

1360

00:54:07,990 --> 00:54:06,079

told there were 30 bodies at the base in

1361

00:54:09,750 --> 00:54:08,000

total imagine that we hear about you

1362

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:09,760

know i think when i think bodies i think

1363

00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:11,280

a couple of bodies

1364

00:54:15,910 --> 00:54:13,920

imagine 30 bases from at this one base

1365

00:54:17,430 --> 00:54:15,920

from different crashes and you hear

1366

00:54:18,950 --> 00:54:17,440

emery smith who i don't think is

1367

00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:18,960

credible but he talks about all these

1368

00:54:23,910 --> 00:54:20,880

autopsies or that he worked on with

1369

00:54:26,390 --> 00:54:23,920

bodies and parts it's like

1370

00:54:27,829 --> 00:54:26,400

you wonder maybe the truth and

1371

00:54:29,670 --> 00:54:27,839

i don't even want to mention emory

1372

00:54:32,230 --> 00:54:29,680

smith's name he's on gaia like i said i

1373

00:54:34,390 --> 00:54:32,240

don't find him credible but 30 bodies at

1374

00:54:36,069 --> 00:54:34,400

one base and maybe only one base is

1375

00:54:38,150 --> 00:54:36,079

where they're all maybe it's only 30 you

1376

00:54:39,910 --> 00:54:38,160

know but look at these cases this is and

1377

00:54:42,150 --> 00:54:39,920

i need to get stringfelt's book

1378

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:42,160

stringfield's book it's 80 i think all

1379

00:54:45,109 --> 00:54:44,079

of his books compiled into one it's 80

1380

00:54:49,030 --> 00:54:45,119

bucks

1381

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:50,309

stringfield was told that there was a

1382

00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:52,720

craft at the base

1383

00:54:56,630 --> 00:54:54,720

and at certain military bases mobile

1384

00:54:58,630 --> 00:54:56,640

units were in a constant ready state to

1385

00:55:00,950 --> 00:54:58,640

recover down ufos

1386

00:55:03,990 --> 00:55:00,960

a radar specialist at

1387

00:55:05,910 --> 00:55:04,000

fort monmouth new jersey in 1953

1388

00:55:08,309 --> 00:55:05,920

shown film of claims he was shown film

1389

00:55:10,870 --> 00:55:08,319

of a crashed ufo in the desert interior

1390

00:55:13,670 --> 00:55:10,880

of the craft dead aliens in a tent

1391

00:55:15,030 --> 00:55:13,680

inside a tent no explain no explanation

1392

00:55:16,470 --> 00:55:15,040

or debriefing

1393

00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:16,480

there are several such stories like that

1394

00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:19,280

from springfield that he learned of

1395

00:55:23,109 --> 00:55:21,119

contractor of right at wright patterson

1396

00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:23,119

air force base in the 60s saw seven

1397

00:55:29,270 --> 00:55:25,920

alien bodies under conditions of extreme

1398

00:55:36,069 --> 00:55:33,750

a former g2 air force officer in 1948

1399

00:55:38,069 --> 00:55:36,079

saw a top secret manuscript about ufo

1400

00:55:39,510 --> 00:55:38,079

crash in new mexico craft and bodies

1401  
00:55:41,589 --> 00:55:39,520  
retrieved

1402  
00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:41,599  
how many bodies do we have assuming this

1403  
00:55:44,549 --> 00:55:43,200  
is accurate

1404  
00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:44,559  
um

1405  
00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:46,480  
bodies do come up later on a little bit

1406  
00:55:50,789 --> 00:55:48,400  
that conversation was interesting

1407  
00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:50,799  
a lieutenant lieutenant colonel

1408  
00:55:53,510 --> 00:55:52,480  
discusses underground installation at

1409  
00:55:55,670 --> 00:55:53,520  
fort hood

1410  
00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:55,680  
and elsewhere with squadrons of unmarked

1411  
00:56:00,950 --> 00:55:58,000  
helicopters that are dispatched to areas

1412  
00:56:04,470 --> 00:56:00,960  
of ufo activity including air lift

1413  
00:56:09,190 --> 00:56:06,470

uh interviewed several times by uh

1414

00:56:12,309 --> 00:56:09,200

stringfield drx the autopsy claims he

1415

00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:12,319

autopsied and tested alien bodies not

1416

00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:16,000

the same as mr x with project unity this

1417

00:56:19,829 --> 00:56:18,160

is dr x

1418

00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:19,839

uh and it was at a medical facil

1419

00:56:24,230 --> 00:56:22,000

facility in the eastern united states so

1420

00:56:25,750 --> 00:56:24,240

the beings look for four foot tall 40

1421

00:56:27,510 --> 00:56:25,760

pounds in weight

1422

00:56:29,670 --> 00:56:27,520

large head

1423

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:29,680

heavy brow ridge round eyes with no

1424

00:56:33,349 --> 00:56:30,960

pupils

1425

00:56:35,670 --> 00:56:33,359

holes for ears tiny nose non-functional

1426

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:35,680

slit like mouth no lips or teeth

1427

00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:38,880

a slender build long thin arms

1428

00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:41,680

tan or grayish skin elastic and reptile

1429

00:56:46,150 --> 00:56:43,680

like carlo

1430

00:56:49,030 --> 00:56:46,160

elastic and reptile like tan or grayish

1431

00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:49,040

skin colorless liquid prevalent in their

1432

00:56:53,109 --> 00:56:51,200

body but no red blood cells no

1433

00:56:55,109 --> 00:56:53,119

reproductive organs

1434

00:56:58,549 --> 00:56:55,119

they seemed clone like

1435

00:57:00,710 --> 00:56:58,559

possibly androids which i think they are

1436

00:57:02,870 --> 00:57:00,720

just an opinion

1437

00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:02,880

and that is stringfeld's book all of his

1438

00:57:08,950 --> 00:57:05,119

books put into one

1439

00:57:15,510 --> 00:57:11,030

i think that's the last old case he

1440

00:57:20,470 --> 00:57:18,549

so what if researchers learned

1441

00:57:22,230 --> 00:57:20,480

it's real and they're here

1442

00:57:23,430 --> 00:57:22,240

countless military engagements through

1443

00:57:25,510 --> 00:57:23,440

the decades

1444

00:57:27,030 --> 00:57:25,520

even greater numbers of well-documented

1445

00:57:28,470 --> 00:57:27,040

civilian cases

1446

00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:28,480

a crash retrievals and other

1447

00:57:32,630 --> 00:57:30,559

acquisitions of ufo tech acquisition of

1448

00:57:34,950 --> 00:57:32,640

live beings and bodies massive and deep

1449

00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:34,960

secrecy abductions and other forms of

1450

00:57:38,309 --> 00:57:36,160

encounters

1451  
00:57:40,789 --> 00:57:38,319  
they seem to be omnipresent omnipresent

1452  
00:57:42,069 --> 00:57:40,799  
and very busy and then he asks is there

1453  
00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:42,079  
a breakaway science breakaway

1454  
00:57:46,870 --> 00:57:44,720  
civilization and that i'm not

1455  
00:57:49,349 --> 00:57:46,880  
a big breakaway civilization person i

1456  
00:57:50,870 --> 00:57:49,359  
mean i've i've spoken to people friends

1457  
00:57:53,510 --> 00:57:50,880  
who are really interested in that and

1458  
00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:53,520  
think we have this amazing technology

1459  
00:57:58,549 --> 00:57:55,599  
and this person one of my friends who's

1460  
00:58:01,589 --> 00:57:58,559  
really smart believes that

1461  
00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:03,510  
super soldier thing going to mars he

1462  
00:58:08,630 --> 00:58:07,200  
believes that jump rooms it's like

1463  
00:58:10,390 --> 00:58:08,640

too much for me not that i have a

1464

00:58:12,069 --> 00:58:10,400

problem intellectually with it i just

1465

00:58:13,750 --> 00:58:12,079

don't see any evidence and it's hard

1466

00:58:16,150 --> 00:58:13,760

enough to get this stuff looked at i

1467

00:58:18,390 --> 00:58:16,160

mean the experienter panel some people

1468

00:58:20,309 --> 00:58:18,400

will be you know turned off by that

1469

00:58:21,349 --> 00:58:20,319

talk about jump rooms you know

1470

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:21,359

so

1471

00:58:28,950 --> 00:58:26,160

the breakthrough in 2017 which is what

1472

00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:28,960

got me back interested not

1473

00:58:34,150 --> 00:58:30,720

i didn't lose interest but i wasn't

1474

00:58:36,789 --> 00:58:34,160

focused on ufos i had started in 96

1475

00:58:38,309 --> 00:58:36,799

stayed interested quit my job back down

1476

00:58:40,950 --> 00:58:38,319

in tampa

1477

00:58:43,910 --> 00:58:40,960

gave up a pension to write about ufos

1478

00:58:45,670 --> 00:58:43,920

which probably shouldn't have done i was

1479

00:58:47,750 --> 00:58:45,680

two years short of a pension

1480

00:58:50,309 --> 00:58:47,760

um so i started my own newsletter opened

1481

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:50,319

my news and then

1482

00:58:53,430 --> 00:58:51,839

didn't make any money because i didn't

1483

00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:53,440

push hard enough so i went back into

1484

00:58:57,270 --> 00:58:54,960

television and started working at the

1485

00:58:58,950 --> 00:58:57,280

maury povich show which is

1486

00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:58,960

we could do it we can do an ask me

1487

00:59:03,030 --> 00:59:00,799

anything on maury povich which was my

1488

00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:03,040

worst job ever in television

1489

00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:04,400

so

1490

00:59:08,470 --> 00:59:06,480

2017 happens i had heard about tom

1491

00:59:10,309 --> 00:59:08,480

delong i'd heard some of his interviews

1492

00:59:12,069 --> 00:59:10,319

and i was interested he's talking about

1493

00:59:13,750 --> 00:59:12,079

contacts he had and

1494

00:59:15,190 --> 00:59:13,760

he claimed that and i put him at the top

1495

00:59:17,109 --> 00:59:15,200

of my facebook so i could start reading

1496

00:59:18,630 --> 00:59:17,119

his messages every day and then he said

1497

00:59:19,829 --> 00:59:18,640

i know things that other people don't

1498

00:59:21,470 --> 00:59:19,839

and when i hear that it's always a

1499

00:59:23,670 --> 00:59:21,480

turn-off so i

1500

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:23,680

un-linked him to the top of my facebook

1501  
00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:26,319  
page lost interest a little and then

1502  
00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:29,359  
october 2016 is when they had the tsa

1503  
00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:31,119  
press conference george knapp went on

1504  
00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:32,720  
coast to coast had this really great

1505  
00:59:37,750 --> 00:59:34,559  
intro i transcribed it put on my

1506  
00:59:39,510 --> 00:59:37,760  
facebook so we're 2017 in new york times

1507  
00:59:41,190 --> 00:59:39,520  
they say it's real we got military and

1508  
00:59:43,829 --> 00:59:41,200  
civilian sightings

1509  
00:59:45,270 --> 00:59:43,839  
well that was leading up to 2017. uh

1510  
00:59:47,829 --> 00:59:45,280  
richard dolan gives you it gives

1511  
00:59:49,589 --> 00:59:47,839  
everybody advice

1512  
00:59:51,910 --> 00:59:49,599  
take the time to educate yourself on the

1513  
00:59:54,069 --> 00:59:51,920

data he goes i can't do that in a 60

1514

00:59:57,670 --> 00:59:54,079

minute lecture don't dismiss the subject

1515

01:00:01,589 --> 00:59:59,910

so up to 2017 we're all thinking and i

1516

01:00:03,109 --> 01:00:01,599

was thinking are we going to be spinning

1517

01:00:06,150 --> 01:00:03,119

our wheels forever i thought we were

1518

01:00:07,589 --> 01:00:06,160

going to have disclosure in 2000 2000

1519

01:00:09,750 --> 01:00:07,599

four years after i got into this and

1520

01:00:12,309 --> 01:00:09,760

then new york times hits david fravor

1521

01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:12,319

new york times bigelow

1522

01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:14,480

finally the coverage is not snarky not

1523

01:00:28,470 --> 01:00:25,270

but you also have folks saying it's a

1524

01:00:30,950 --> 01:00:28,480

ruse it's a false flag

1525

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:30,960

merch is an idiot

1526

01:00:35,589 --> 01:00:34,079

i actually was on a panel in 2016 i

1527

01:00:38,150 --> 01:00:35,599

think yeah it was

1528

01:00:39,910 --> 01:00:38,160

after tsa had their press conference or

1529

01:00:41,510 --> 01:00:39,920

non-press conference

1530

01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:41,520

their event and before the new york

1531

01:00:45,190 --> 01:00:43,680

times article came out and i was on with

1532

01:00:46,870 --> 01:00:45,200

mostly people who were negative about

1533

01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:46,880

the long and they stayed negative mostly

1534

01:00:50,230 --> 01:00:48,240

throughout the time

1535

01:00:53,190 --> 01:00:50,240

some of them got extremely extremely

1536

01:00:55,910 --> 01:00:53,200

negative and extremely

1537

01:00:57,510 --> 01:00:55,920

critical um trying to think of the word

1538

01:00:59,510 --> 01:00:57,520

really really bad

1539

01:01:03,430 --> 01:00:59,520

like attacking

1540

01:01:10,069 --> 01:01:05,510

dolan doesn't think this error effort is

1541

01:01:14,470 --> 01:01:10,079

a psy up or a false flag either do if

1542

01:01:14,480 --> 01:01:18,789

so he thinks

1543

01:01:21,510 --> 01:01:19,750

i think

1544

01:01:25,349 --> 01:01:21,520

if there is somebody who really pushed

1545

01:01:27,510 --> 01:01:25,359

this and i'm still 50 50 on that i think

1546

01:01:28,630 --> 01:01:27,520

as semivan said they they spoke to who

1547

01:01:30,230 --> 01:01:28,640

the higher-ups which i would like to

1548

01:01:32,230 --> 01:01:30,240

know who those higher-ups were and they

1549

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:32,240

said listen we're going public with this

1550

01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:34,079

this company and we're going to put out

1551

01:01:37,990 --> 01:01:36,160

information not classified and those

1552

01:01:39,990 --> 01:01:38,000

people said all right you know and

1553

01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:40,000

semiband said we'll we'll report back to

1554

01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:41,280

you you know

1555

01:01:45,270 --> 01:01:43,599

let you know what we find

1556

01:01:46,630 --> 01:01:45,280

so dolan

1557

01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:46,640

and i agree with this things you know

1558

01:01:50,549 --> 01:01:48,240

we've heard this from lou we're dealing

1559

01:01:52,230 --> 01:01:50,559

with two forces one faction for whatever

1560

01:01:52,950 --> 01:01:52,240

reason does not want this information

1561

01:01:54,630 --> 01:01:52,960

out

1562

01:01:57,270 --> 01:01:54,640

actually the one faction believes in

1563

01:01:59,270 --> 01:01:57,280

greater openness and

1564

01:02:02,470 --> 01:01:59,280

there's a larger faction that does not

1565

01:02:04,789 --> 01:02:02,480

want that they're not interested in that

1566

01:02:08,230 --> 01:02:04,799

and the faction is the positive faction

1567

01:02:16,230 --> 01:02:11,029

made up of bigelow

1568

01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:19,029

maybe kit green john alexander harry

1569

01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:21,520

reid

1570

01:02:25,829 --> 01:02:24,000

and then richard dolan talks about

1571

01:02:28,630 --> 01:02:25,839

how bigelow funded the abduction

1572

01:02:30,870 --> 01:02:28,640

research in 1992 at harvard

1573

01:02:32,150 --> 01:02:30,880

and then started nids

1574

01:02:35,109 --> 01:02:32,160

and then

1575

01:02:37,270 --> 01:02:35,119

paid to get reports from mufon

1576

01:02:40,390 --> 01:02:37,280

in in dolan's opinion put off is the

1577

01:02:44,230 --> 01:02:42,069

now

1578

01:02:46,789 --> 01:02:44,240

the real establishment

1579

01:02:48,630 --> 01:02:46,799

it was amazing article by

1580

01:02:50,230 --> 01:02:48,640

leslie kane and ralph blumenthal and

1581

01:02:51,750 --> 01:02:50,240

helene cooper but

1582

01:02:53,670 --> 01:02:51,760

and i've noticed this too i was always

1583

01:02:55,589 --> 01:02:53,680

skeptical but new york times the rest of

1584

01:02:56,950 --> 01:02:55,599

their new york times articles on ufos

1585

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:56,960

since then

1586

01:03:00,630 --> 01:02:58,960

have gone back to their normal skeptical

1587

01:03:02,549 --> 01:03:00,640

selves and i mean there was one this

1588

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:02,559

year i think was by julian barnes it was

1589

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:06,000

so it was horrible it was like really so

1590

01:03:08,870 --> 01:03:07,200

it seems like we're not going to get

1591

01:03:10,230 --> 01:03:08,880

great articles and he i know richard

1592

01:03:12,230 --> 01:03:10,240

thinks it's

1593

01:03:13,510 --> 01:03:12,240

mockingbird but i don't know it might

1594

01:03:15,430 --> 01:03:13,520

just be those people are just so

1595

01:03:17,029 --> 01:03:15,440

close-minded

1596

01:03:18,789 --> 01:03:17,039

or they have connections to the people

1597

01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:18,799

in the world of defense who are not open

1598

01:03:22,150 --> 01:03:20,000

to disclosure and they want to make

1599

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:22,160

those people happy with their articles i

1600

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:24,000

don't know

1601

01:03:27,510 --> 01:03:25,680

but

1602

01:03:29,829 --> 01:03:27,520

the one thing i remember in that article

1603

01:03:31,270 --> 01:03:29,839

that leslie keane and blumenthal put out

1604

01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:31,280

and cooper

1605

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:33,520

and richard dolan said

1606

01:03:36,390 --> 01:03:34,960

that he thought they forced him to put

1607

01:03:39,270 --> 01:03:36,400

some of this skeptical stuff in there

1608

01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:39,280

where it said remember ufo does not mean

1609

01:03:43,990 --> 01:03:41,599

extraterrestrial that was in the 2017

1610

01:03:45,750 --> 01:03:44,000

december 16 article i was like really

1611

01:03:47,029 --> 01:03:45,760

you really needed to say that i mean

1612

01:03:48,630 --> 01:03:47,039

come on

1613

01:03:51,829 --> 01:03:48,640

and as far as establishment folks who

1614

01:03:51,839 --> 01:03:56,069

go back on camera

1615

01:04:00,150 --> 01:03:58,549

i refer to my

1616

01:04:01,990 --> 01:04:00,160

interview

1617

01:04:04,150 --> 01:04:02,000

i had with somebody who's in the wilson

1618

01:04:05,750 --> 01:04:04,160

davis documents who asked me not to name

1619

01:04:07,829 --> 01:04:05,760

them

1620

01:04:09,910 --> 01:04:07,839

and i got this person's number and i

1621

01:04:12,710 --> 01:04:09,920

called them which i really do not like

1622

01:04:14,069 --> 01:04:12,720

calling people could like that his wife

1623

01:04:16,309 --> 01:04:14,079

answered

1624

01:04:18,549 --> 01:04:16,319

told him hey there's some guy reporter

1625

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:18,559

from ufo from vegas i didn't say i was a

1626

01:04:26,549 --> 01:04:24,710

he gets on the phone i'm like

1627

01:04:27,670 --> 01:04:26,559

uh

1628

01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:27,680

do you want to talk about the wilson

1629

01:04:31,829 --> 01:04:30,240

davis document he's like no

1630

01:04:33,589 --> 01:04:31,839

i'm like this phone call is going to end

1631

01:04:35,990 --> 01:04:33,599

quickly but then he started talking

1632

01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:36,000

about ufos and that's on my wilson davis

1633

01:04:40,309 --> 01:04:38,559

blog i forget which part it is

1634

01:04:42,789 --> 01:04:40,319

i've been a decent long decent length

1635

01:04:44,390 --> 01:04:42,799

conversation

1636

01:04:46,309 --> 01:04:44,400

i won't go into all of it right now he

1637

01:04:48,150 --> 01:04:46,319

did say watch the movie paul he saw he

1638

01:04:49,750 --> 01:04:48,160

saw it twice he recommended it to me and

1639

01:04:51,510 --> 01:04:49,760

i was like is that a secret is that is

1640

01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:51,520

that what they look like

1641

01:04:55,910 --> 01:04:54,559

uh i did watch paul and he says

1642

01:04:56,950 --> 01:04:55,920

he didn't want this information out

1643

01:04:59,109 --> 01:04:56,960

because he would he thought it would

1644

01:05:01,270 --> 01:04:59,119

bring down religion and cause all sorts

1645

01:05:02,870 --> 01:05:01,280

of problems so i think that he's very

1646

01:05:04,870 --> 01:05:02,880

religious

1647

01:05:06,710 --> 01:05:04,880

um i think that is part of the

1648

01:05:08,470 --> 01:05:06,720

establishment that does not want us out

1649

01:05:11,670 --> 01:05:08,480

i don't think it's all religious but

1650

01:05:15,430 --> 01:05:13,190

and according to dolan's information

1651  
01:05:17,589 --> 01:05:15,440  
there are senior pentagon establishment

1652  
01:05:19,750 --> 01:05:17,599  
folks who did not want that information

1653  
01:05:23,510 --> 01:05:19,760  
out in 2017

1654  
01:05:25,190 --> 01:05:23,520  
and then he talks about fascism and how

1655  
01:05:27,990 --> 01:05:25,200  
it doesn't have to look like the brown

1656  
01:05:31,430 --> 01:05:28,000  
shirts nazis marching through the street

1657  
01:05:33,829 --> 01:05:31,440  
and the 1930s and there's a type of soft

1658  
01:05:35,589 --> 01:05:33,839  
fascism which is the ultimate glow the

1659  
01:05:36,710 --> 01:05:35,599  
ultimate goal of the people who run the

1660  
01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:36,720  
world

1661  
01:05:46,950 --> 01:05:44,390  
so what's allowed as far as what to say

1662  
01:05:48,710 --> 01:05:46,960  
about ufos in our society

1663  
01:05:51,829 --> 01:05:48,720

you know 70 years ago it was blanket

1664

01:05:53,910 --> 01:05:51,839

denial new york times dismissed it

1665

01:05:56,710 --> 01:05:53,920

ultra arrogant looking down on us in the

1666

01:05:58,950 --> 01:05:56,720

ufo field and now it's okay for even

1667

01:06:00,789 --> 01:05:58,960

educated folks to look at this i mean

1668

01:06:02,309 --> 01:06:00,799

not totally but it's changed definitely

1669

01:06:05,589 --> 01:06:02,319

changed and the military coverage has

1670

01:06:06,950 --> 01:06:05,599

been amazing i mean media coverage

1671

01:06:08,710 --> 01:06:06,960

he doesn't think it would be credible

1672

01:06:09,670 --> 01:06:08,720

for them in the government to walk this

1673

01:06:11,349 --> 01:06:09,680

back

1674

01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:11,359

but he thinks it's manageable it

1675

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:12,720

manageable if the president came out and

1676

01:06:16,150 --> 01:06:14,160

said you know what we made a mistake

1677

01:06:17,510 --> 01:06:16,160

this is all explainable the west coasts

1678

01:06:19,349 --> 01:06:17,520

their drones

1679

01:06:21,349 --> 01:06:19,359

dolan doesn't believe that but others

1680

01:06:23,750 --> 01:06:21,359

have made the drone argument very hard

1681

01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:23,760

they made their case their best

1682

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:29,349

so

1683

01:06:33,829 --> 01:06:31,599

how deep does this go and he has a long

1684

01:06:35,190 --> 01:06:33,839

list

1685

01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:35,200

of things they could say before

1686

01:06:40,150 --> 01:06:37,760

disclosure but that's not it

1687

01:06:48,150 --> 01:06:40,160

darn it

1688

01:06:50,309 --> 01:06:48,160

but there's all things they could do to

1689

01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:50,319

lead up to disclosure and not give us

1690

01:06:55,829 --> 01:06:53,119

the really good stuff

1691

01:06:57,750 --> 01:06:55,839

he thinks you know

1692

01:07:01,349 --> 01:06:57,760

saying that we have craft and bodies is

1693

01:07:03,109 --> 01:07:01,359

a major massive red line

1694

01:07:04,470 --> 01:07:03,119

but they could say that

1695

01:07:05,510 --> 01:07:04,480

you know if they ever get to that point

1696

01:07:06,870 --> 01:07:05,520

and talk about that i don't know if

1697

01:07:07,990 --> 01:07:06,880

we'll ever see it in my lifetime but if

1698

01:07:09,750 --> 01:07:08,000

they do

1699

01:07:11,190 --> 01:07:09,760

they still can say yeah we have crafting

1700

01:07:13,349 --> 01:07:11,200

bodies but we haven't figured out a

1701

01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:13,359

thing and that theme will come up later

1702

01:07:22,549 --> 01:07:21,029

and he mentions you know are am i men in

1703

01:07:24,470 --> 01:07:22,559

black involved is there corporate

1704

01:07:27,029 --> 01:07:24,480

involved involvement you know if you

1705

01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:27,039

look in the wilson davis notes and

1706

01:07:31,589 --> 01:07:29,440

men in black lou has mentioned his

1707

01:07:33,270 --> 01:07:31,599

former close colleague

1708

01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:33,280

who believes there was a men in black

1709

01:07:37,910 --> 01:07:35,839

type organization intimidating people

1710

01:07:42,069 --> 01:07:37,920

and grabbing ufo data before anybody

1711

01:07:45,349 --> 01:07:43,430

can we get these admissions from the

1712

01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:45,359

government is it likely will they ever

1713

01:07:48,390 --> 01:07:47,039

walk it back

1714

01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:48,400

he doesn't think it'll be fun for the

1715

01:07:52,870 --> 01:07:51,119

government to admit admit it yes there's

1716

01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:52,880

been a cover-up for more than 70 years

1717

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:54,480

because we wanted to protect you from

1718

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:57,920

some very difficult truth truth

1719

01:08:03,109 --> 01:08:00,880

if they admitted this cover-up

1720

01:08:04,630 --> 01:08:03,119

conspiracy wouldn't be a dirty word

1721

01:08:06,069 --> 01:08:04,640

anymore and he didn't say dirty word

1722

01:08:07,910 --> 01:08:06,079

that's me

1723

01:08:10,470 --> 01:08:07,920

you know fighting came out and said yes

1724

01:08:12,390 --> 01:08:10,480

ufo story was a cover-up but there are

1725

01:08:13,670 --> 01:08:12,400

no other cover-ups

1726

01:08:15,430 --> 01:08:13,680

people wouldn't buy that it would open

1727

01:08:16,709 --> 01:08:15,440

the door pandora's box would be wide

1728

01:08:18,149 --> 01:08:16,719

open there's so many things like what

1729

01:08:20,390 --> 01:08:18,159

did you lie to us what else did you lie

1730

01:08:22,070 --> 01:08:20,400

to us about

1731

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:22,080

and he says the uap task force is

1732

01:08:25,349 --> 01:08:24,159

limited limited to how much information

1733

01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:25,359

they can collect

1734

01:08:28,390 --> 01:08:26,880

since they don't have the deepest

1735

01:08:29,829 --> 01:08:28,400

clearances especially since they were

1736

01:08:32,229 --> 01:08:29,839

they replaced the top guy with somebody

1737

01:08:33,430 --> 01:08:32,239

who had a lower rank that was in january

1738

01:08:35,189 --> 01:08:33,440

they don't have the deepest clearances

1739

01:08:37,669 --> 01:08:35,199

for special access programs or need to

1740

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:37,679

know or access to legacy corporations

1741

01:08:42,789 --> 01:08:39,520

like lockheed

1742

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:42,799

richard calls it the legal illegality

1743

01:08:45,669 --> 01:08:44,640

and it's almost impossible to break

1744

01:08:47,510 --> 01:08:45,679

through

1745

01:08:52,470 --> 01:08:47,520

unless your name is danny sheehan we'll

1746

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:53,990

situation there's a long-standing

1747

01:08:58,149 --> 01:08:55,679

wide-ranging phenomenon that we don't

1748

01:08:59,510 --> 01:08:58,159

understand and it exhibits amazing tech

1749

01:09:00,550 --> 01:08:59,520

that has engaged the interest and

1750

01:09:02,550 --> 01:09:00,560

concern of the united states

1751  
01:09:04,470 --> 01:09:02,560  
military-industrial community in other

1752  
01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:04,480  
countries around the world

1753  
01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:11,189  
some conspiracy talk about and

1754  
01:09:14,149 --> 01:09:12,480  
i don't think richard thinks this is

1755  
01:09:16,390 --> 01:09:14,159  
conspiracy talk in my opinion it's

1756  
01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:16,400  
conspiracy talk and maybe he's right but

1757  
01:09:19,910 --> 01:09:18,000  
he goes we're going through the most

1758  
01:09:21,990 --> 01:09:19,920  
baby of baby steps of disclosure at the

1759  
01:09:23,669 --> 01:09:22,000  
same time they're monitoring us with 5g

1760  
01:09:25,269 --> 01:09:23,679  
and 6g on the way

1761  
01:09:28,309 --> 01:09:25,279  
control of information on google and

1762  
01:09:30,870 --> 01:09:28,319  
youtube censorship mentions google's

1763  
01:09:32,630 --> 01:09:30,880

jigsaw with rand corporation

1764

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:32,640

and how the study concluded ufo groups

1765

01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:35,279

are not that bad that was recent

1766

01:09:38,709 --> 01:09:36,719

and then he talks about showtime and he

1767

01:09:41,110 --> 01:09:38,719

says it's an exercise in disinformation

1768

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:41,120

and propaganda first two episodes were

1769

01:09:45,510 --> 01:09:43,520

good final two are crap

1770

01:09:47,910 --> 01:09:45,520

uh they're making the argument that ufos

1771

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:47,920

were created as a myth to fool soviets

1772

01:09:51,749 --> 01:09:49,600

soviets and richard said there's no

1773

01:09:53,990 --> 01:09:51,759

evidence for that

1774

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:54,000

uh richard thinks the showtime special

1775

01:09:57,910 --> 01:09:55,760

represents the preferred narrative by

1776

01:10:00,790 --> 01:09:57,920

the folks who want this kept secret as

1777

01:10:02,870 --> 01:10:00,800

we go forward it's no different in 1997

1778

01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:02,880

when the cia said the ufos people were

1779

01:10:08,229 --> 01:10:05,920

seeing were the ute youtube spy plane i

1780

01:10:09,590 --> 01:10:08,239

remember that it's like yeah folks those

1781

01:10:10,870 --> 01:10:09,600

were the youtube spy plane we just

1782

01:10:13,110 --> 01:10:10,880

couldn't say it at the time it was

1783

01:10:14,790 --> 01:10:13,120

classified sorry we fooled you we had to

1784

01:10:16,470 --> 01:10:14,800

say they were ufos because we wanted to

1785

01:10:17,750 --> 01:10:16,480

cover up our technology

1786

01:10:19,830 --> 01:10:17,760

there are people who think that's still

1787

01:10:21,830 --> 01:10:19,840

going on now

1788

01:10:23,189 --> 01:10:21,840

i'm not one of them i'm not saying it

1789

01:10:27,030 --> 01:10:23,199

doesn't happen at all but i don't think

1790

01:10:30,149 --> 01:10:28,550

this is no different you know that's no

1791

01:10:32,310 --> 01:10:30,159

different than in the 1950s when the

1792

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:32,320

united states government was implying it

1793

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:35,120

was blaming you know ufos on secret tech

1794

01:10:43,590 --> 01:10:41,750

so how can we understand the beings that

1795

01:10:45,750 --> 01:10:43,600

are physically here

1796

01:10:48,070 --> 01:10:45,760

covertly when we can't get transparency

1797

01:10:50,470 --> 01:10:48,080

in our own system he mentions george

1798

01:10:53,110 --> 01:10:50,480

flyer who's does flyer files and this is

1799

01:10:54,790 --> 01:10:53,120

still reports going all the time

1800

01:10:58,149 --> 01:10:54,800

craft appearing over

1801

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:58,159

towns and stuff amazing sightings uh

1802

01:11:02,229 --> 01:11:00,320

george filer has done that forever and

1803

01:11:04,550 --> 01:11:02,239

it's free online i'm not sure it used to

1804

01:11:05,350 --> 01:11:04,560

be it used to be an aim email list i

1805

01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:05,360

think

1806

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:07,920

email list put out

1807

01:11:12,149 --> 01:11:09,280

richard believes there's a massive

1808

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:12,159

presence of something that's here i

1809

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:13,920

don't know i don't know how what level

1810

01:11:17,990 --> 01:11:16,080

the presence massive but

1811

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:18,000

all over the world i i think that's a

1812

01:11:23,350 --> 01:11:19,840

fair a

1813

01:11:24,950 --> 01:11:23,360

and he says they're here it's secret and

1814

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:24,960

they're interacting with us what are

1815

01:11:28,709 --> 01:11:26,560

their goals what are their motivations

1816

01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:28,719

are we outmatched by them

1817

01:11:32,310 --> 01:11:30,640

sometimes he thinks yes sometimes he

1818

01:11:33,990 --> 01:11:32,320

thinks no but he still thinks there's

1819

01:11:35,030 --> 01:11:34,000

time to make a hope to make a

1820

01:11:36,390 --> 01:11:35,040

breakthrough and open up these

1821

01:11:37,830 --> 01:11:36,400

conversations

1822

01:11:39,669 --> 01:11:37,840

and he just went through

1823

01:11:42,390 --> 01:11:39,679

all the things that we experienced over

1824

01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:42,400

the last three years the tts tsa press

1825

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:43,520

conference

1826

01:11:49,110 --> 01:11:46,480

uh the articles in the new york times

1827

01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:49,120

the 38 scientific papers from the a-tip

1828

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:50,320

program i thought that i think they're

1829

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:52,960

from the osap program i'm not i'm pretty

1830

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:54,719

sure that's from ossep

1831

01:11:58,550 --> 01:11:56,880

and i think there were 15 000 for each

1832

01:12:00,950 --> 01:11:58,560

paper

1833

01:12:02,709 --> 01:12:00,960

and then the bass ufo uap report

1834

01:12:05,430 --> 01:12:02,719

released

1835

01:12:07,510 --> 01:12:05,440

that was tim mcmillan and then put off

1836

01:12:09,590 --> 01:12:07,520

talking about metamaterials in las vegas

1837

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:09,600

las vegas lecture a couple of years ago

1838

01:12:13,590 --> 01:12:11,040

new york times article on the uss

1839

01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:13,600

roosevelt ufo encounters navy releases

1840

01:12:17,910 --> 01:12:15,360

new guidelines on their pilots on how to

1841

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:17,920

report uap encounters elizondo on tucker

1842

01:12:24,550 --> 01:12:19,840

carlson talking about

1843

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:24,560

simply put yes we have debris from a ufo

1844

01:12:28,630 --> 01:12:27,040

uh wilson davis notes leaked davis

1845

01:12:31,110 --> 01:12:28,640

wilson notes

1846

01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:31,120

uh pentagon navy acknowledges the ufo

1847

01:12:34,630 --> 01:12:32,640

videos trump said he heard some

1848

01:12:35,669 --> 01:12:34,640

interesting things about ufos i think he

1849

01:12:37,110 --> 01:12:35,679

might have said he heard some

1850

01:12:39,110 --> 01:12:37,120

interesting things about roswell

1851  
01:12:41,590 --> 01:12:39,120  
although i think he was talking about he

1852  
01:12:43,350 --> 01:12:41,600  
meant area 51. new york times article

1853  
01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:43,360  
that nearly discusses ufo crash

1854  
01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:45,520  
retrievals that was last summer

1855  
01:12:47,350 --> 01:12:46,400  
uh

1856  
01:12:49,750 --> 01:12:47,360  
then we have the announcement and

1857  
01:12:51,350 --> 01:12:49,760  
funding of the uap task force which i

1858  
01:12:52,709 --> 01:12:51,360  
remember how excited it was and then

1859  
01:12:55,590 --> 01:12:52,719  
this year

1860  
01:12:57,350 --> 01:12:55,600  
more articles on navy encounters

1861  
01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:57,360  
and the west coast events with jeremy

1862  
01:13:00,790 --> 01:12:59,120  
corbell east coast events with george

1863  
01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:00,800

knapp the pictures

1864

01:13:05,669 --> 01:13:03,360

and then they leaked those images

1865

01:13:06,950 --> 01:13:05,679

the videos linked to george george knapp

1866

01:13:09,189 --> 01:13:06,960

and corbell and then the new york

1867

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:09,199

article where they discuss lockheed and

1868

01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:11,360

senator harry reid and ufos and then 60

1869

01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:13,040

minutes episode on

1870

01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:15,360

ufos

1871

01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:19,360

and that was the preliminary assessment

1872

01:13:26,470 --> 01:13:21,120

those are the two forces okay so these

1873

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:27,910

i'm i'll go through these quickly just

1874

01:13:33,350 --> 01:13:29,600

so you can see the slides same stuff

1875

01:13:37,110 --> 01:13:35,430

factoring pushing pushing for this and

1876

01:13:39,669 --> 01:13:37,120

the core group is bigelow reed put off

1877

01:13:41,590 --> 01:13:39,679

davis elizondo melon de long nap keen

1878

01:13:43,669 --> 01:13:41,600

blumenthal and they have allies and

1879

01:13:44,830 --> 01:13:43,679

sympathizers like tucker carlson some

1880

01:13:48,149 --> 01:13:44,840

other ufo

1881

01:13:50,470 --> 01:13:48,159

researchers i would consider myself

1882

01:13:51,910 --> 01:13:50,480

an ally but i am not afraid to criticize

1883

01:13:53,430 --> 01:13:51,920

them which i have done in the past and

1884

01:13:58,950 --> 01:13:53,440

when i do it i get

1885

01:14:03,669 --> 01:14:01,590

i'm just going to go through these um

1886

01:14:09,110 --> 01:14:03,679

the real establishment is different than

1887

01:14:13,110 --> 01:14:10,709

and the late mark mccandlish was

1888

01:14:18,630 --> 01:14:13,120

terrified of these people

1889

01:14:23,110 --> 01:14:20,070

this is what he thinks that the

1890

01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:23,120

establishment wants

1891

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:31,270

the red line speaking

1892

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:33,600

sorry i rushed to finally get this and i

1893

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:35,600

didn't realize i had these slides too

1894

01:14:40,149 --> 01:14:37,199

but

1895

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:40,159

the best is yet to come with

1896

01:14:42,790 --> 01:14:41,360

blumenthal

1897

01:14:44,630 --> 01:14:42,800

lou and then the panel and then we still

1898

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:44,640

have marshalls marshalls

1899

01:14:53,430 --> 01:14:46,400

summers holy mackerel we've got so much

1900

01:14:56,709 --> 01:14:54,950

we're in a strange position weird in

1901

01:14:58,870 --> 01:14:56,719

between stage emissions have come from

1902

01:15:00,550 --> 01:14:58,880

official sources the navy not from the

1903

01:15:03,110 --> 01:15:00,560

president so like they said they have

1904

01:15:05,350 --> 01:15:03,120

room to back it walk it back

1905

01:15:07,510 --> 01:15:05,360

still no confirmation that uap are

1906

01:15:09,189 --> 01:15:07,520

definitely unexplained and skeptics

1907

01:15:13,750 --> 01:15:09,199

still make the case for the russian and

1908

01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:15,189

don't think i said all these we can go

1909

01:15:19,590 --> 01:15:17,280

these uh we have lately had quite a few

1910

01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:19,600

encounters with these things

1911

01:15:24,149 --> 01:15:21,600

don't know why the encounters seem to be

1912

01:15:26,229 --> 01:15:24,159

increasing as far as military encounters

1913

01:15:28,470 --> 01:15:26,239

we have studied some unusual artifacts

1914

01:15:29,910 --> 01:15:28,480

but have no conclusions some ufos may

1915

01:15:31,990 --> 01:15:29,920

have come from elsewhere but we do not

1916

01:15:33,430 --> 01:15:32,000

know anything about them we have known

1917

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:33,440

something about this for a long time but

1918

01:15:36,870 --> 01:15:34,320

it's been

1919

01:15:38,790 --> 01:15:36,880

kept quiet to avoid panic that's what we

1920

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:38,800

hear we've secretly had military

1921

01:15:42,229 --> 01:15:40,320

encounters for years but still don't

1922

01:15:43,990 --> 01:15:42,239

know but still know very little we

1923

01:15:46,630 --> 01:15:44,000

secretly tried studying this for years

1924

01:15:48,470 --> 01:15:46,640

but with little progress we've recovered

1925

01:15:50,550 --> 01:15:48,480

craft and or bodies but with little

1926

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:50,560

progress long-standing cover-up in the

1927

01:15:54,550 --> 01:15:53,040

name of public safety extreme secrecy

1928

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:54,560

men in black corporate involvement

1929

01:15:58,709 --> 01:15:56,640

corruption of our institutions dogs and

1930

01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:58,719

cats living together

1931

01:16:02,470 --> 01:16:00,640

admission of major breakthroughs

1932

01:16:05,270 --> 01:16:02,480

admission that we finally actually have

1933

01:16:06,950 --> 01:16:05,280

learned a lot about them

1934

01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:06,960

yeah that's later on so these are the

1935

01:16:10,149 --> 01:16:09,040

steps we would go through

1936

01:16:12,870 --> 01:16:10,159

before

1937

01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:12,880

we had disclosure

1938

01:16:17,430 --> 01:16:14,320

so admission that we actually have

1939

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:17,440

learned a lot about them

1940

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:19,440

oh i don't see that coming anytime soon

1941

01:16:22,709 --> 01:16:21,120

and i don't think he does either an

1942

01:16:24,550 --> 01:16:22,719

admission that abductions are real

1943

01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:24,560

recognition that consciousness is a

1944

01:16:27,430 --> 01:16:25,920

great important importance in this

1945

01:16:28,870 --> 01:16:27,440

phenomenon

1946

01:16:30,390 --> 01:16:28,880

these are the threat towards the red

1947

01:16:32,229 --> 01:16:30,400

line admission that one or more groups

1948

01:16:35,510 --> 01:16:32,239

have infiltrated or monitored or

1949

01:16:37,510 --> 01:16:35,520

manipulated us meaning non-human groups

1950

01:16:39,669 --> 01:16:37,520

they are walking among us and deeply

1951

01:16:41,910 --> 01:16:39,679

embedded in our society yeah imagine

1952

01:16:49,910 --> 01:16:41,920

that announcement being made

1953

01:16:52,709 --> 01:16:51,669

can they be made or will they be walked

1954

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:52,719

back

1955

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:59,830

and that's the the government

1956

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:01,600

investigative body which is the uap task

1957

01:17:04,870 --> 01:17:03,280

force does not have access to that

1958

01:17:06,070 --> 01:17:04,880

information which we talked about

1959

01:17:07,189 --> 01:17:06,080

earlier

1960

01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:07,199

and those companies are not going to

1961

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:08,880

give up that information

1962

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:10,880

but you'll see danny sheen is very

1963

01:17:19,990 --> 01:17:18,550

so melon melon had this to say about

1964

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:20,000

when he was asked and he's come a long

1965

01:17:23,510 --> 01:17:20,800

way on

1966

01:17:26,550 --> 01:17:23,520

crash retrievals i i documented what he

1967

01:17:28,870 --> 01:17:26,560

said back in 2007 16 all the way up to

1968

01:17:30,950 --> 01:17:28,880

recent interviews i don't have every one

1969

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:30,960

of his interviews i don't have his

1970

01:17:35,669 --> 01:17:33,360

rogan or his terry

1971

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:35,679

wurtz interview but you know he was

1972

01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:38,719

pretty skeptical back then

1973

01:17:41,430 --> 01:17:39,760

i think he was even he was even

1974

01:17:43,669 --> 01:17:41,440

skeptical that there was a hidden ufo

1975

01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:43,679

program he didn't know about atip

1976

01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:46,239

he was interviewed in 2017 16 by leslie

1977

01:17:50,390 --> 01:17:48,719

keane and martin willis on ufo podcast

1978

01:17:51,750 --> 01:17:50,400

and he said

1979

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:51,760

i will say this

1980

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:53,520

if it were me and i were trying to bury

1981

01:17:56,830 --> 01:17:55,440

it deep and i have this quote in my

1982

01:17:59,430 --> 01:17:56,840

wilson

1983

01:18:01,030 --> 01:17:59,440

davis mega blog

1984

01:18:02,709 --> 01:18:01,040

i will say this if it were me and i

1985

01:18:04,149 --> 01:18:02,719

would trying to bury it deep i'd take it

1986

01:18:06,070 --> 01:18:04,159

outside to government

1987

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:06,080

oversight entirely and place it in a

1988

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:08,000

compartment as a new entity within an

1989

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:10,560

existing defense company or manage it as

1990

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:13,440

what we call an irod or irad or an

1991

01:18:17,830 --> 01:18:15,120

independent research and development

1992

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:20,229

and richard asks could most ufo reverse

1993

01:18:24,390 --> 01:18:22,560

engineering be taking place in irad's

1994

01:18:26,790 --> 01:18:24,400

today well

1995

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:26,800

i was told that the crash retrieval

1996

01:18:31,350 --> 01:18:29,520

program is hidden using some sort of

1997

01:18:33,350 --> 01:18:31,360

shell company trick where it's

1998

01:18:35,030 --> 01:18:33,360

impossible to find unless you know where

1999

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:35,040

to look and that's why

2000

01:18:37,590 --> 01:18:36,400

melon did not know where to look until

2001

01:18:39,430 --> 01:18:37,600

he was told

2002

01:18:40,870 --> 01:18:39,440

uh harry reid learned where to look you

2003

01:18:42,709 --> 01:18:40,880

know they're not taught you know when

2004

01:18:45,189 --> 01:18:42,719

they're on the special access program

2005

01:18:47,350 --> 01:18:45,199

oversight committee which as mellon said

2006

01:18:49,189 --> 01:18:47,360

in theory when they're part of the gang

2007

01:18:51,189 --> 01:18:49,199

of eight also in theory they should have

2008

01:18:52,709 --> 01:18:51,199

access to that information but they

2009

01:18:54,870 --> 01:18:52,719

don't there's certain things they do not

2010

01:18:56,470 --> 01:18:54,880

have access to

2011

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:56,480

like i said in theory and he said they

2012

01:19:01,430 --> 01:18:59,600

should they don't though

2013

01:19:03,270 --> 01:19:01,440

and then he talks about rant study

2014

01:19:05,669 --> 01:19:03,280

looking in you know

2015

01:19:08,950 --> 01:19:05,679

this is some conspiracy stuff that i

2016

01:19:12,149 --> 01:19:08,960

mentioned earlier

2017

01:19:16,229 --> 01:19:14,149

the article what their conclusion was

2018

01:19:17,590 --> 01:19:16,239

and that ufo groups really aren't that

2019

01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:17,600

bad

2020

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:20,320

so this is

2021

01:19:23,590 --> 01:19:22,640

marshall summers

2022

01:19:25,750 --> 01:19:23,600

but

2023

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:25,760

i'm gonna go to lou first

2024

01:19:29,350 --> 01:19:27,840

but let me finish

2025

01:19:35,110 --> 01:19:29,360

the last

2026

01:19:40,149 --> 01:19:36,709

oh shoot all that time i did not have my

2027

01:19:43,830 --> 01:19:42,070

i'm not going to go through them again

2028

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:43,840

that is my fault

2029

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:46,159

darn it

2030

01:19:50,149 --> 01:19:48,480

all right so we'll go for lou uh well

2031

01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:50,159

end with dolan dolan says lots of

2032

01:19:54,149 --> 01:19:51,760

problems in our world but ufo disclosure

2033

01:19:56,149 --> 01:19:54,159

can bro provide a unique solution if

2034

01:19:57,830 --> 01:19:56,159

this comes out and we find out we've

2035

01:19:59,350 --> 01:19:57,840

been lied to for so long it might be a

2036

01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:59,360

major transformative thing and

2037

01:20:02,630 --> 01:20:01,199

mind-blowing enough where people may

2038

01:20:04,950 --> 01:20:02,640

wonder holy what else have they

2039

01:20:08,229 --> 01:20:04,960

lied about it might start an outbreak of

2040

01:20:11,270 --> 01:20:08,239

truth but not utopian we need truth

2041

01:20:12,870 --> 01:20:11,280

okay and then we get to lou

2042

01:20:15,430 --> 01:20:12,880

lou said he was awake he was awake for

2043

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:15,440

44 hours uh

2044

01:20:21,189 --> 01:20:17,280

because he got caught up in this denver

2045

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:23,510

so i took really good notes for lou it's

2046

01:20:33,590 --> 01:20:32,070

so he said he was going to share his

2047

01:20:35,430 --> 01:20:33,600

insight instead of lecture he doesn't

2048

01:20:37,910 --> 01:20:35,440

like the lecture

2049

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:37,920

not really a lecturing kind of guy

2050

01:20:41,990 --> 01:20:39,600

he said first off

2051

01:20:44,950 --> 01:20:42,000

i am not being paid

2052

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:44,960

people were saying i'm getting paid and

2053

01:20:49,270 --> 01:20:46,800

i'm charging for my services he's like

2054

01:20:51,910 --> 01:20:49,280

no he goes i try to do every engagement

2055

01:20:54,310 --> 01:20:51,920

that i can it's important to remain as

2056

01:20:55,590 --> 01:20:54,320

open and available as possible sometimes

2057

01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:55,600

i can't do it

2058

01:20:59,430 --> 01:20:57,280

uh he's always been committed to pursuit

2059

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:59,440

of the truth and the truth self shall

2060

01:21:04,070 --> 01:21:01,600

set you free

2061

01:21:05,590 --> 01:21:04,080

he said it was an interesting lecture by

2062

01:21:07,750 --> 01:21:05,600

mr dolan

2063

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:07,760

i think he said you can't have freedom

2064

01:21:12,310 --> 01:21:09,920

without truth

2065

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:12,320

well truth and freedom go hand in hand

2066

01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:14,400

you can't have a free society without

2067

01:21:17,430 --> 01:21:15,360

having

2068

01:21:19,510 --> 01:21:17,440

a society that understands the truth

2069

01:21:22,470 --> 01:21:19,520

about themselves

2070

01:21:28,149 --> 01:21:25,189

i want to add a great a graphic

2071

01:21:30,390 --> 01:21:28,159

that talks about

2072

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:30,400

how i'm talking people if they join now

2073

01:21:33,520 --> 01:21:35,990

lou

2074

01:21:42,629 --> 01:21:39,270

give me one second lu elizondo

2075

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:42,639

shoot i can't talk like this

2076

01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:45,040

lecture there we go sorry

2077

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:47,520

talking about is on the lecture

2078

01:21:56,550 --> 01:21:54,830

all

2079

01:22:05,189 --> 01:21:56,560

right

2080

01:22:08,709 --> 01:22:06,790

can't have a free society without having

2081

01:22:10,629 --> 01:22:08,719

a society a society that understands the

2082

01:22:12,790 --> 01:22:10,639

truth about themselves

2083

01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:12,800

truth about their country truth about

2084

01:22:16,390 --> 01:22:14,560

history and the truth about where we're

2085

01:22:18,870 --> 01:22:16,400

going

2086

01:22:20,470 --> 01:22:18,880

lou says my opinions are mine don't

2087

01:22:22,709 --> 01:22:20,480

anybody think that his opinions are

2088

01:22:24,149 --> 01:22:22,719

necessarily shared by anybody else

2089

01:22:26,790 --> 01:22:24,159

including the panel members or

2090

01:22:28,070 --> 01:22:26,800

organizers and vice versa and that's

2091

01:22:30,070 --> 01:22:28,080

okay

2092

01:22:31,430 --> 01:22:30,080

it's what real conversation and dialogue

2093

01:22:32,550 --> 01:22:31,440

is all about we can all agree to

2094

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:32,560

disagree

2095

01:22:36,550 --> 01:22:34,080

that's what separates adults from

2096

01:22:38,790 --> 01:22:36,560

children on the playground we have an

2097

01:22:40,790 --> 01:22:38,800

elevated intellectual conversation about

2098

01:22:42,070 --> 01:22:40,800

things and at the end of the day we can

2099

01:22:43,750 --> 01:22:42,080

all walk away with our different

2100

01:22:45,990 --> 01:22:43,760

perspectives

2101

01:22:48,550 --> 01:22:46,000

the theme of his lecture

2102

01:22:51,189 --> 01:22:48,560

it's the nosher notion of yesterday

2103

01:22:53,750 --> 01:22:51,199

today and tomorrow as it relates to uap

2104

01:22:56,390 --> 01:22:53,760

to the uap topic

2105

01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:56,400

a yesterday history

2106

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:57,920

lou says he's the least qualified to

2107

01:23:02,149 --> 01:22:59,760

talk about history others on this panel

2108

01:23:04,629 --> 01:23:02,159

like dolan are much better at that

2109

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:04,639

lew was focused on other aspects of up

2110

01:23:08,709 --> 01:23:06,719

uap while he was in atip

2111

01:23:10,149 --> 01:23:08,719

he mentions dolan and says tomorrow is

2112

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:10,159

the most important question because

2113

01:23:15,110 --> 01:23:12,880

dolan thinks tomorrow is pretty dark

2114

01:23:16,950 --> 01:23:15,120

yesterday is also important but where we

2115

01:23:18,390 --> 01:23:16,960

will be in the next three to five years

2116

01:23:20,390 --> 01:23:18,400

is ultimately

2117

01:23:24,950 --> 01:23:20,400

ultimately why we're having these

2118

01:23:28,629 --> 01:23:26,550

and he talks about yesterday from a

2119

01:23:30,629 --> 01:23:28,639

national security perspective and a

2120

01:23:32,790 --> 01:23:30,639

perspective and apologizes if he misses

2121

01:23:34,310 --> 01:23:32,800

important pieces that are relevant just

2122

01:23:35,669 --> 01:23:34,320

like i apologize for not going to my

2123

01:23:38,229 --> 01:23:35,679

slides when i thought they were they

2124

01:23:40,310 --> 01:23:38,239

were up damn it

2125

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:40,320

he says yesterday the circle the social

2126  
01:23:45,270 --> 01:23:42,400  
psyche

2127  
01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:45,280  
we're experiencing uh uap phenomena well

2128  
01:23:48,550 --> 01:23:47,040  
most will agree

2129  
01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:48,560  
a lot of the interest that we're

2130  
01:23:53,189 --> 01:23:51,040  
experiencing now began in the 40s due to

2131  
01:23:55,189 --> 01:23:53,199  
the roswell incident

2132  
01:23:57,030 --> 01:23:55,199  
that started a conversation

2133  
01:23:59,669 --> 01:23:57,040  
where we were engaged

2134  
01:24:01,270 --> 01:23:59,679  
where were we engaged in back then we

2135  
01:24:03,350 --> 01:24:01,280  
were on the heels of world war ii

2136  
01:24:05,110 --> 01:24:03,360  
entering a new jet age you know that was

2137  
01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:05,120  
revolutionary anywhere in the world in

2138  
01:24:09,590 --> 01:24:07,679

24 hours then you had the atomic age

2139

01:24:11,590 --> 01:24:09,600

unlocked secrets of the atom that

2140

01:24:14,470 --> 01:24:11,600

revolutionized mankind for better or

2141

01:24:17,110 --> 01:24:14,480

worse nuclear energy and independence

2142

01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:17,120

from fossil fuels in theory

2143

01:24:20,470 --> 01:24:18,639

and most destructive but the most

2144

01:24:22,709 --> 01:24:20,480

destructive weapons on the planet and

2145

01:24:25,110 --> 01:24:22,719

then we were entering the space age and

2146

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:25,120

the global space race

2147

01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:27,440

we were the first in space and the m and

2148

01:24:30,550 --> 01:24:28,880

who wanted the you know we were in a

2149

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:30,560

competition for the first in space and

2150

01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:37,270

now we conquered the land

2151  
01:24:42,070 --> 01:24:39,760  
and dominated land for millennia and

2152  
01:24:44,229 --> 01:24:42,080  
then we conquered our oceans

2153  
01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:44,239  
thanks to the phoenicians

2154  
01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:47,199  
but it had but we had nowhere else to go

2155  
01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:48,719  
we were stuck on this planet and then we

2156  
01:24:54,229 --> 01:24:51,040  
had air travel but that still limited us

2157  
01:24:56,709 --> 01:24:54,239  
to the atmosphere but space

2158  
01:24:58,950 --> 01:24:56,719  
once we had that 99 of the universe

2159  
01:25:01,030 --> 01:24:58,960  
opened up to us it happened almost

2160  
01:25:03,350 --> 01:25:01,040  
overnight so what was going on in our

2161  
01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:03,360  
country at the time we were evolving

2162  
01:25:07,350 --> 01:25:05,360  
sociologically which is not easy it's

2163  
01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:07,360

like a crab molting its shell the shell

2164

01:25:11,590 --> 01:25:09,440

protects it but it also keeps it from

2165

01:25:13,350 --> 01:25:11,600

growing and when it molds that

2166

01:25:15,110 --> 01:25:13,360

shell it's painful that's what we're

2167

01:25:17,270 --> 01:25:15,120

dealing with right now

2168

01:25:18,390 --> 01:25:17,280

we were dealing with student riots back

2169

01:25:20,550 --> 01:25:18,400

then

2170

01:25:22,550 --> 01:25:20,560

separate but equal or african americans

2171

01:25:24,070 --> 01:25:22,560

were in separate bathrooms restaurants

2172

01:25:25,990 --> 01:25:24,080

rosa parks had to go to the back of the

2173

01:25:27,910 --> 01:25:26,000

bus african-americans

2174

01:25:30,709 --> 01:25:27,920

women started to have a voice and used

2175

01:25:33,030 --> 01:25:30,719

it the korean war vietnam and the music

2176

01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:33,040

that captured that emotion

2177

01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:35,040

that inspired and moved a lot of people

2178

01:25:39,189 --> 01:25:37,679

at the time ufos were there why is that

2179

01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:39,199

important well at the time we were

2180

01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:40,800

dealing with real threats from other

2181

01:25:45,590 --> 01:25:43,040

countries it was an us versus them

2182

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:45,600

mentality it was competition

2183

01:25:50,070 --> 01:25:47,760

imagine being in the air force and some

2184

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:50,080

guy says hey boss we're getting reports

2185

01:25:52,870 --> 01:25:51,360

of ufos

2186

01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:52,880

but they're hostile

2187

01:25:57,430 --> 01:25:55,199

and they don't seem to be ours well the

2188

01:26:00,310 --> 01:25:57,440

general says is it russian the guy's

2189

01:26:01,669 --> 01:26:00,320

like no the general says whose is it the

2190

01:26:03,590 --> 01:26:01,679

guy says i have no idea but we're

2191

01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:03,600

collecting data and facts and the

2192

01:26:07,350 --> 01:26:05,280

general says don't bother me until you

2193

01:26:09,510 --> 01:26:07,360

figure it out i'm interested but i have

2194

01:26:12,870 --> 01:26:09,520

other issues that deal with the real

2195

01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:12,880

threat remember this was the cold war

2196

01:26:16,229 --> 01:26:14,719

so lou had some of the same questions

2197

01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:16,239

not so long ago

2198

01:26:20,310 --> 01:26:17,760

he thinks we're still dealing with that

2199

01:26:21,910 --> 01:26:20,320

mindset with senior leadership where you

2200

01:26:25,430 --> 01:26:21,920

know bother me when you have something

2201  
01:26:27,189 --> 01:26:25,440  
to tell me about what we're dealing with

2202  
01:26:28,470 --> 01:26:27,199  
he said this doesn't get a lot of

2203  
01:26:30,550 --> 01:26:28,480  
attention it didn't get a lot of

2204  
01:26:32,149 --> 01:26:30,560  
attention and resources and funding

2205  
01:26:33,270 --> 01:26:32,159  
because of that

2206  
01:26:34,229 --> 01:26:33,280  
because they're you know they don't know

2207  
01:26:35,510 --> 01:26:34,239  
what we're dealing with and they don't

2208  
01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:35,520  
want to they don't want to be bothered

2209  
01:26:38,149 --> 01:26:37,280  
until we give them something

2210  
01:26:40,229 --> 01:26:38,159  
but

2211  
01:26:41,910 --> 01:26:40,239  
you know we do think some of these

2212  
01:26:47,110 --> 01:26:41,920  
people do know what we're dealing with

2213  
01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:48,950

is it possible there's a secret effort

2214

01:26:52,709 --> 01:26:50,480

underway

2215

01:26:54,390 --> 01:26:52,719

that knew a lot more than atip

2216

01:26:55,910 --> 01:26:54,400

it's possible

2217

01:26:57,510 --> 01:26:55,920

does it but there's a difference between

2218

01:27:02,550 --> 01:26:57,520

studying something

2219

01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:04,790

lou was confident we were studying and

2220

01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:07,440

trying hard to figure this enigma out to

2221

01:27:11,669 --> 01:27:09,840

include the potential of retrieving hard

2222

01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:11,679

evidence

2223

01:27:15,189 --> 01:27:13,040

back then did we even have the

2224

01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:15,199

technological capability to really

2225

01:27:19,750 --> 01:27:17,199

understand it do we have the technical

2226

01:27:21,830 --> 01:27:19,760

capability to understand it now

2227

01:27:23,189 --> 01:27:21,840

well this is me talking according to

2228

01:27:24,790 --> 01:27:23,199

eric davis if you listen to his

2229

01:27:27,030 --> 01:27:24,800

interviews no

2230

01:27:30,310 --> 01:27:27,040

we got stuck in 89 and that was the last

2231

01:27:33,030 --> 01:27:30,320

time we we rolled out that technology

2232

01:27:34,470 --> 01:27:33,040

um

2233

01:27:36,149 --> 01:27:34,480

some people don't believe that some

2234

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:36,159

people do believe that

2235

01:27:49,270 --> 01:27:38,239

i

2236

01:27:51,350 --> 01:27:49,280

so lugos you know there's

2237

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:51,360

there's new tech in space new weapons in

2238

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:52,400

space

2239

01:27:56,870 --> 01:27:54,000

he mentions this

2240

01:27:59,350 --> 01:27:56,880

a headline this morning

2241

01:28:00,629 --> 01:27:59,360

which i can find for you in a second let

2242

01:28:02,790 --> 01:28:00,639

me see

2243

01:28:04,790 --> 01:28:02,800

there's an article that came out

2244

01:28:06,790 --> 01:28:04,800

i think it was today what i'll i can

2245

01:28:08,229 --> 01:28:06,800

link it in the in the notes afterwards

2246

01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:08,239

but he says there's a headline this

2247

01:28:11,270 --> 01:28:09,920

morning he goes i don't want to pine

2248

01:28:12,870 --> 01:28:11,280

about it right now but there are people

2249

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:12,880

in the joint chiefs of staff and you can

2250

01:28:16,950 --> 01:28:15,120

google this who are trying very hard to

2251  
01:28:17,830 --> 01:28:16,960  
reveal this information to the american

2252  
01:28:19,510 --> 01:28:17,840  
people

2253  
01:28:21,750 --> 01:28:19,520  
by this information i think he's think

2254  
01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:21,760  
saying the information in the article

2255  
01:28:25,110 --> 01:28:24,000  
uh and he says there's a reason for that

2256  
01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:25,120  
i'm not sure if there's some hidden

2257  
01:28:28,629 --> 01:28:27,120  
messages message there

2258  
01:28:30,310 --> 01:28:28,639  
but he says

2259  
01:28:31,830 --> 01:28:30,320  
uh we want to remind people in the world

2260  
01:28:33,590 --> 01:28:31,840  
that we do have a technological

2261  
01:28:35,189 --> 01:28:33,600  
advantage and dominance in certain

2262  
01:28:36,870 --> 01:28:35,199  
domains so that's the reason that's the

2263  
01:28:38,709 --> 01:28:36,880

reason they want this technology out

2264

01:28:40,310 --> 01:28:38,719

that that's in this article

2265

01:28:41,830 --> 01:28:40,320

if you type in weapons in space and

2266

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:41,840

joint chiefs of staff you will find the

2267

01:28:48,390 --> 01:28:46,790

so we want to let the rest of the world

2268

01:28:49,590 --> 01:28:48,400

know we have this technological

2269

01:28:52,149 --> 01:28:49,600

advantage and dominance in certain

2270

01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:52,159

domains in this case space so a

2271

01:28:54,870 --> 01:28:53,280

conundrum

2272

01:28:57,030 --> 01:28:54,880

do you announce to the world and your

2273

01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:57,040

enemies that there's a capability ufos

2274

01:29:01,030 --> 01:28:59,040

that exist that you don't know what it

2275

01:29:02,229 --> 01:29:01,040

is and there's not much you can do about

2276

01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:02,239

it right now

2277

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:05,360

what if this was russian well now you've

2278

01:29:09,830 --> 01:29:07,280

just told the russians that you can't do

2279

01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:09,840

anything about it

2280

01:29:13,910 --> 01:29:12,080

may have been why that path was taken

2281

01:29:16,550 --> 01:29:13,920

back then you know don't say anything

2282

01:29:18,310 --> 01:29:16,560

don't acknowledge it you know and a no

2283

01:29:21,270 --> 01:29:18,320

for the record and know for the record

2284

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:21,280

he does not think ufos are russian

2285

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:23,679

1960s it wasn't until the russians shot

2286

01:29:27,990 --> 01:29:26,320

down the u2 that they admitted we were

2287

01:29:29,510 --> 01:29:28,000

flying over their country

2288

01:29:31,510 --> 01:29:29,520

you know and they couldn't do anything

2289

01:29:32,870 --> 01:29:31,520

about it so basically yeah they wouldn't

2290

01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:32,880

say anything and once they shot one of

2291

01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:34,639

our youtubes down then they paraded it

2292

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:36,000

around said look

2293

01:29:38,870 --> 01:29:37,440

but before they didn't want to tell

2294

01:29:40,390 --> 01:29:38,880

anybody because they didn't want to

2295

01:29:42,870 --> 01:29:40,400

admit that we were able to do that he's

2296

01:29:44,709 --> 01:29:42,880

making that an analogy to ufos flying

2297

01:29:45,669 --> 01:29:44,719

over our country we don't want to admit

2298

01:29:50,070 --> 01:29:45,679

it

2299

01:29:51,830 --> 01:29:50,080

usa human

2300

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:51,840

thoughts versus a non-human thought we

2301  
01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:53,120  
have no idea

2302  
01:29:57,189 --> 01:29:55,840  
you know what they think how they think

2303  
01:29:59,030 --> 01:29:57,199  
but he says the government is paid to

2304  
01:30:00,629 --> 01:29:59,040  
have solutions if not the people will

2305  
01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:00,639  
lose faith in them

2306  
01:30:04,229 --> 01:30:02,639  
faith in them

2307  
01:30:05,669 --> 01:30:04,239  
back then we were going through uh

2308  
01:30:11,030 --> 01:30:05,679  
growing pains

2309  
01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:12,629  
we have managed to solve some of those

2310  
01:30:17,590 --> 01:30:15,360  
historic and social problems but we have

2311  
01:30:19,110 --> 01:30:17,600  
new ones we have covid which a lot of

2312  
01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:19,120  
people have an emotional reaction to

2313  
01:30:24,550 --> 01:30:22,159

that terrorism me too women still be

2314

01:30:25,750 --> 01:30:24,560

mistreated sexual harassment climate

2315

01:30:28,470 --> 01:30:25,760

change

2316

01:30:30,709 --> 01:30:28,480

droughts and fires etc equal rights for

2317

01:30:32,149 --> 01:30:30,719

all he's not just women

2318

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:32,159

there are different sectors where the

2319

01:30:35,830 --> 01:30:33,600

opportunities are not the same for

2320

01:30:38,149 --> 01:30:35,840

everybody plus we still need to defend

2321

01:30:41,189 --> 01:30:38,159

our country we can't talk uap without

2322

01:30:44,870 --> 01:30:43,510

so in the past there was blue book uh

2323

01:30:46,870 --> 01:30:44,880

which he says was an attempt by the

2324

01:30:49,350 --> 01:30:46,880

government to sell soft sell and blue

2325

01:30:51,910 --> 01:30:49,360

book was 52 to 69

2326

01:30:54,070 --> 01:30:51,920

um they raised the issue

2327

01:30:56,550 --> 01:30:54,080

scratched a niche and then made it go

2328

01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:56,560

away and then all of a sudden here comes

2329

01:31:01,030 --> 01:30:59,040

not all of a sudden but 2017

2330

01:31:02,790 --> 01:31:01,040

and it's not just lou you know he's very

2331

01:31:05,430 --> 01:31:02,800

careful not to just take the credit you

2332

01:31:07,990 --> 01:31:05,440

got harry reid robert bigelow george

2333

01:31:09,430 --> 01:31:08,000

knapp new york times before the media

2334

01:31:11,430 --> 01:31:09,440

never took it seriously they used to

2335

01:31:14,470 --> 01:31:11,440

joke and mock it he really hadn't

2336

01:31:16,790 --> 01:31:14,480

achieved anything you know as far as

2337

01:31:18,629 --> 01:31:16,800

us learning anything the government said

2338

01:31:19,990 --> 01:31:18,639

yeah we have a ufo program what else do

2339

01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:20,000

you want from us

2340

01:31:25,189 --> 01:31:23,520

uh nothing was ever really given to us

2341

01:31:27,910 --> 01:31:25,199

the government said nothing to see here

2342

01:31:30,390 --> 01:31:27,920

folks just swamp gas and balloons

2343

01:31:33,430 --> 01:31:30,400

but then two thousand nineteen two 2017

2344

01:31:36,950 --> 01:31:33,440

in a new york times article

2345

01:31:39,510 --> 01:31:36,960

so the last three and a half years

2346

01:31:42,070 --> 01:31:39,520

authentic authentication by the pentagon

2347

01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:42,080

real dod videos that depart you ap

2348

01:31:48,229 --> 01:31:45,520

depict uap they're authenticated

2349

01:31:49,830 --> 01:31:48,239

these are our videos classified

2350

01:31:51,830 --> 01:31:49,840

briefings to congress with compelling

2351  
01:31:53,590 --> 01:31:51,840  
data representatives coming out after

2352  
01:31:55,590 --> 01:31:53,600  
briefings and telling the media this is

2353  
01:31:57,510 --> 01:31:55,600  
serious we need to look into it those

2354  
01:31:59,270 --> 01:31:57,520  
representative representatives are not

2355  
01:32:01,189 --> 01:31:59,280  
avoiding controversy

2356  
01:32:03,510 --> 01:32:01,199  
politicians are attaching their name to

2357  
01:32:06,070 --> 01:32:03,520  
this and championing the cause that

2358  
01:32:08,149 --> 01:32:06,080  
would be marco rubio and

2359  
01:32:12,550 --> 01:32:08,159  
mark warner and

2360  
01:32:14,310 --> 01:32:12,560  
senator heinrich and other people

2361  
01:32:16,390 --> 01:32:14,320  
uh briefings to presidents trump

2362  
01:32:18,070 --> 01:32:16,400  
admitted he was briefed acknowledging

2363  
01:32:20,149 --> 01:32:18,080

from former government people like

2364

01:32:21,669 --> 01:32:20,159

former cia heads john brennan john

2365

01:32:24,550 --> 01:32:21,679

woolsey former

2366

01:32:26,790 --> 01:32:24,560

dni john ratcliffe academics are getting

2367

01:32:29,189 --> 01:32:26,800

involved ivy lobe harvard they say it's

2368

01:32:30,790 --> 01:32:29,199

worthy of research nasa administrator

2369

01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:30,800

bill nelson is like yeah hell we want to

2370

01:32:34,950 --> 01:32:32,639

be a part of this establishment of the

2371

01:32:38,149 --> 01:32:34,960

uap task force for the first time you

2372

01:32:41,270 --> 01:32:38,159

know notice lou says it's not a balloon

2373

01:32:44,070 --> 01:32:41,280

or a drone task force it's a uap task

2374

01:32:46,790 --> 01:32:44,080

force and remember

2375

01:32:48,390 --> 01:32:46,800

the pyramid and the sphere and all of

2376

01:32:50,470 --> 01:32:48,400

that footage

2377

01:32:52,830 --> 01:32:50,480

that's part of the most of that was part

2378

01:32:54,550 --> 01:32:52,840

of the uap task force

2379

01:32:56,149 --> 01:32:54,560

so

2380

01:32:57,910 --> 01:32:56,159

that's a little that's a little a little

2381

01:32:58,709 --> 01:32:57,920

bit in my opinion a slight dig who

2382

01:33:01,669 --> 01:32:58,719

people

2383

01:33:03,750 --> 01:33:01,679

throw up the balloon and drone theory

2384

01:33:05,189 --> 01:33:03,760

if it made it into the uap task force if

2385

01:33:07,590 --> 01:33:05,199

it made it that far

2386

01:33:09,510 --> 01:33:07,600

they do not believe it was a plane

2387

01:33:11,189 --> 01:33:09,520

you know or a balloon

2388

01:33:12,870 --> 01:33:11,199

or a drone and those people are our

2389

01:33:14,470 --> 01:33:12,880

government in the navy they're not

2390

01:33:16,229 --> 01:33:14,480

idiots they have other people who are

2391

01:33:17,590 --> 01:33:16,239

experts they reach out to it's not i

2392

01:33:19,030 --> 01:33:17,600

know it's just a couple people on the

2393

01:33:20,870 --> 01:33:19,040

task force but there are other

2394

01:33:24,790 --> 01:33:20,880

consultants and other experts they reach

2395

01:33:26,709 --> 01:33:24,800

out to so the ig inspector general

2396

01:33:28,629 --> 01:33:26,719

evaluation is underway and it's very

2397

01:33:30,629 --> 01:33:28,639

public inspector general came out and

2398

01:33:31,990 --> 01:33:30,639

said we want to do this so it's

2399

01:33:33,590 --> 01:33:32,000

transparent

2400

01:33:35,750 --> 01:33:33,600

they're willing to spend tax taxpayer

2401

01:33:37,510 --> 01:33:35,760

money to look into this you got the 180

2402

01:33:38,950 --> 01:33:37,520

day report where people said you know

2403

01:33:40,950 --> 01:33:38,960

some people said ah there's nothing to

2404

01:33:42,870 --> 01:33:40,960

it he goes well there is you know the

2405

01:33:45,990 --> 01:33:42,880

complete report

2406

01:33:47,750 --> 01:33:46,000

despite those who said it was a hot

2407

01:33:50,550 --> 01:33:47,760

it was a lot less

2408

01:33:53,030 --> 01:33:50,560

like 17 pages so lou says the complete

2409

01:33:55,030 --> 01:33:53,040

report is 70 plus pages despite with

2410

01:33:57,030 --> 01:33:55,040

those folks who said it was like 17

2411

01:33:58,550 --> 01:33:57,040

pages and we know who was saying that

2412

01:34:00,870 --> 01:33:58,560

and saying their government source told

2413

01:34:02,550 --> 01:34:00,880

them that and lou says no he goes and

2414

01:34:04,870 --> 01:34:02,560

when that comes out people will say oh

2415

01:34:07,510 --> 01:34:04,880

yeah lou was right

2416

01:34:09,510 --> 01:34:07,520

uh like he always is right i've never

2417

01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:09,520

the only thing i've heard

2418

01:34:12,870 --> 01:34:11,440

criticism of him i mean there's some

2419

01:34:15,189 --> 01:34:12,880

criticism but

2420

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:15,199

talking about the funding for ossep

2421

01:34:18,310 --> 01:34:16,000

which

2422

01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:18,320

as far as i know did not go to atip so

2423

01:34:20,870 --> 01:34:19,440

he may

2424

01:34:22,550 --> 01:34:20,880

mix those together and talk about that

2425

01:34:23,590 --> 01:34:22,560

but as far as i know atip never got a

2426  
01:34:25,830 --> 01:34:23,600  
dime

2427  
01:34:27,189 --> 01:34:25,840  
so they were struggling on a shoestring

2428  
01:34:30,470 --> 01:34:27,199  
zero budget

2429  
01:34:32,070 --> 01:34:30,480  
uh the latest everybody's asking uh

2430  
01:34:33,110 --> 01:34:32,080  
i wanted to look this up again because i

2431  
01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:33,120  
have not

2432  
01:34:37,189 --> 01:34:35,520  
familiar yourself familiar familiarize

2433  
01:34:38,870 --> 01:34:37,199  
myself as well as i should have but you

2434  
01:34:40,950 --> 01:34:38,880  
know there's a recent

2435  
01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:40,960  
update where they're asking for a report

2436  
01:34:44,830 --> 01:34:43,679  
now every 90 days

2437  
01:34:47,430 --> 01:34:44,840  
and lou

2438  
01:34:49,270 --> 01:34:47,440

says a hundred years of data that you

2439

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:49,280

never told us about

2440

01:34:52,470 --> 01:34:50,960

because it takes a lot of government for

2441

01:34:54,790 --> 01:34:52,480

that group to say

2442

01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:54,800

to the government say yeah you have some

2443

01:35:01,189 --> 01:34:58,080

explaining to do government

2444

01:35:03,910 --> 01:35:01,199

and that is cookie going crazy

2445

01:35:05,750 --> 01:35:03,920

blueprint and strategy going forward

2446

01:35:07,669 --> 01:35:05,760

department uh deputy secretary of

2447

01:35:09,270 --> 01:35:07,679

defense on the same day the report came

2448

01:35:10,470 --> 01:35:09,280

out

2449

01:35:14,709 --> 01:35:10,480

said

2450

01:35:17,350 --> 01:35:15,910

and now we're gonna start and she

2451

01:35:19,109 --> 01:35:17,360

started putting pressure on people to i

2452

01:35:21,109 --> 01:35:19,119

think it was within two weeks they have

2453

01:35:23,109 --> 01:35:21,119

to report their sightings but people say

2454

01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:23,119

well only if it happens uh near on a

2455

01:35:27,750 --> 01:35:25,920

government you know facility but

2456

01:35:28,470 --> 01:35:27,760

that was progress and lou pointed that

2457

01:35:30,709 --> 01:35:28,480

out

2458

01:35:32,950 --> 01:35:30,719

he said we need to educate the executive

2459

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:32,960

and legislative branch equally on this

2460

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:34,480

and don't give one more information than

2461

01:35:38,470 --> 01:35:36,320

the other and then maybe international

2462

01:35:40,229 --> 01:35:38,480

will get help maybe from nato the five

2463

01:35:41,830 --> 01:35:40,239

eyes australia canada

2464

01:35:43,430 --> 01:35:41,840

new zealand the united kingdom and

2465

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:43,440

united states

2466

01:35:49,189 --> 01:35:46,960

uh and hopefully maybe the u.n

2467

01:35:51,189 --> 01:35:49,199

we need more and more media and public

2468

01:35:52,870 --> 01:35:51,199

engagement why is that important because

2469

01:35:56,790 --> 01:35:52,880

the executive and legislative branch

2470

01:35:59,430 --> 01:35:56,800

won't do anything unless you know the

2471

01:36:00,470 --> 01:35:59,440

the public starts pushing

2472

01:36:02,550 --> 01:36:00,480

and there's something he called the

2473

01:36:04,310 --> 01:36:02,560

washington post test

2474

01:36:05,910 --> 01:36:04,320

you do everything with the understanding

2475

01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:05,920

that it could be on the front page of

2476  
01:36:09,830 --> 01:36:07,920  
the washington post tomorrow so if the

2477  
01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:09,840  
american people are behind our

2478  
01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:11,360  
representatives they'll be more willing

2479  
01:36:14,950 --> 01:36:13,520  
to look into more the media will report

2480  
01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:14,960  
on what the people are interested in

2481  
01:36:18,149 --> 01:36:17,040  
well for the media it's pretty obvious

2482  
01:36:23,590 --> 01:36:18,159  
those

2483  
01:36:25,350 --> 01:36:23,600  
programs on television are very highly

2484  
01:36:26,229 --> 01:36:25,360  
rated as far as i know people love this

2485  
01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:26,239  
stuff

2486  
01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:28,719  
you know the other day

2487  
01:36:39,350 --> 01:36:30,320  
a

2488  
01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:39,360

which is up eight percent from 2019 the

2489

01:36:41,109 --> 01:36:40,239

same

2490

01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:41,119

poll

2491

01:36:44,709 --> 01:36:42,639

who said people need to speak up you

2492

01:36:47,189 --> 01:36:44,719

know it's okay to talk about this the

2493

01:36:50,950 --> 01:36:47,199

truth sounds shall set you free it's in

2494

01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:55,030

but he disagrees with um with dolan

2495

01:36:57,830 --> 01:36:56,159

he says i don't think we need the

2496

01:37:01,590 --> 01:36:57,840

government to acknowledge anything for

2497

01:37:04,709 --> 01:37:03,030

the government will be the last to come

2498

01:37:06,070 --> 01:37:04,719

on board we don't need the government to

2499

01:37:08,390 --> 01:37:06,080

go to church and if you guys have

2500

01:37:09,750 --> 01:37:08,400

questions write them down don't just i'm

2501

01:37:10,950 --> 01:37:09,760

not i cannot see them as i'm going

2502

01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:10,960

through this write them down i'll get to

2503

01:37:17,030 --> 01:37:11,760

them

2504

01:37:18,470 --> 01:37:17,040

on the six and a half hour of this live

2505

01:37:20,470 --> 01:37:18,480

oh

2506

01:37:22,470 --> 01:37:20,480

let me just switch sorry let me switch

2507

01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:22,480

to power

2508

01:37:32,790 --> 01:37:31,109

what we have left is we still have blue

2509

01:37:33,910 --> 01:37:32,800

all of this and then we have marshall

2510

01:37:39,590 --> 01:37:33,920

summers and then we have ralph

2511

01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:40,709

so

2512

01:37:43,109 --> 01:37:42,000

you don't need the government to tell

2513

01:37:44,870 --> 01:37:43,119

you if you can go to church or the

2514

01:37:46,950 --> 01:37:44,880

synagogue or the mosque right or

2515

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:46,960

permission to make dinner do we want

2516

01:37:49,590 --> 01:37:48,480

them to give up the goods on what they

2517

01:37:51,270 --> 01:37:49,600

already know

2518

01:37:52,470 --> 01:37:51,280

yes i'm so glad they added that because

2519

01:37:54,149 --> 01:37:52,480

that was my complaint i'm like yeah we

2520

01:37:56,390 --> 01:37:54,159

don't want the government

2521

01:37:58,229 --> 01:37:56,400

but we want their data

2522

01:37:59,750 --> 01:37:58,239

he goes but that might not happen we

2523

01:38:01,270 --> 01:37:59,760

don't need them to tell us something we

2524

01:38:02,790 --> 01:38:01,280

already know it's not just a national

2525

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:02,800

security issue it's

2526

01:38:07,189 --> 01:38:04,960

social theological psychological

2527

01:38:08,709 --> 01:38:07,199

philosophical he doesn't care if any

2528

01:38:10,149 --> 01:38:08,719

president makes an announcement he goes

2529

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:10,159

i consider them a professional

2530

01:38:14,070 --> 01:38:12,480

politician you know i don't care if they

2531

01:38:15,990 --> 01:38:14,080

stand up and say it's real we don't need

2532

01:38:18,149 --> 01:38:16,000

permission of the government to say this

2533

01:38:20,070 --> 01:38:18,159

is real this train is moving and you

2534

01:38:21,350 --> 01:38:20,080

better get on board or be left behind at

2535

01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:21,360

the station

2536

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:22,800

you know do we ask the government if the

2537

01:38:33,189 --> 01:38:31,750

we're relying on a system

2538

01:38:35,510 --> 01:38:33,199

the government that was designed to

2539

01:38:37,669 --> 01:38:35,520

protect us and we're expecting to mean

2540

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:37,679

it to be more than what it is

2541

01:38:41,510 --> 01:38:39,520

you know i applaud politicians who are

2542

01:38:44,870 --> 01:38:41,520

coming out and speaking on this but

2543

01:38:46,950 --> 01:38:44,880

where were they 5 10 15 years ago

2544

01:38:49,430 --> 01:38:46,960

i know it's a difficult topic he goes

2545

01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:49,440

but you can say the same thing about me

2546

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:50,400

he goes

2547

01:38:54,229 --> 01:38:52,080

yeah where the hell were you lou and

2548

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:54,239

this is him saying that's not me he goes

2549

01:38:57,910 --> 01:38:56,239

where were you lou ten years ago you

2550

01:38:59,910 --> 01:38:57,920

were telling people to shut up and not

2551

01:39:01,430 --> 01:38:59,920

talk about this subject and he goes

2552

01:39:03,669 --> 01:39:01,440

you're right if you're saying that so

2553

01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:03,679

he's criticizing himself he goes i would

2554

01:39:07,270 --> 01:39:05,920

tell people after a briefing i don't

2555

01:39:08,790 --> 01:39:07,280

think lou has ever talked about this but

2556

01:39:10,149 --> 01:39:08,800

i haven't heard every one of his

2557

01:39:11,830 --> 01:39:10,159

interviews he goes

2558

01:39:13,830 --> 01:39:11,840

i would tell people after a brief

2559

01:39:16,149 --> 01:39:13,840

briefing

2560

01:39:17,910 --> 01:39:16,159

if you're if you talk about this

2561

01:39:19,990 --> 01:39:17,920

you will lose your clearance and your

2562

01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:20,000

life will be really tough for you and

2563

01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:22,239

you'll possibly go to jail

2564

01:39:26,790 --> 01:39:25,040

i was that guy he goes therein lies part

2565

01:39:28,229 --> 01:39:26,800

of the problem i was doing what i

2566

01:39:30,149 --> 01:39:28,239

thought i was supposed to do on behalf

2567

01:39:31,910 --> 01:39:30,159

of the government you know maybe i was

2568

01:39:34,550 --> 01:39:31,920

maybe i wasn't i don't know i was just

2569

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:34,560

asked to do a job and i did the job but

2570

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:36,400

then i realized that wasn't gonna get us

2571

01:39:39,430 --> 01:39:37,440

where we need to go with the

2572

01:39:41,270 --> 01:39:39,440

conversation so he so he and his

2573

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:41,280

colleagues talked about the best way to

2574

01:39:46,629 --> 01:39:43,119

bring this out of the shadows and into

2575

01:39:48,310 --> 01:39:46,639

the sunlight transparency is best

2576

01:39:50,629 --> 01:39:48,320

if you ask the government to make a

2577

01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:50,639

decision

2578

01:39:56,790 --> 01:39:54,560

on they won't do it so why put it in

2579

01:39:58,870 --> 01:39:56,800

their hands they're not ready and don't

2580

01:40:00,550 --> 01:39:58,880

have enough info asking government to

2581

01:40:01,990 --> 01:40:00,560

prove and provide answers on something

2582

01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:02,000

they're really not qualified to provide

2583

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:03,440

answers on

2584

01:40:06,709 --> 01:40:05,040

that's what you're doing

2585

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:06,719

he goes i know there is more information

2586

01:40:12,629 --> 01:40:09,360

about uap within us government channels

2587

01:40:14,550 --> 01:40:12,639

but they need to be given time to be

2588

01:40:19,109 --> 01:40:14,560

they need to be given time to make

2589

01:40:20,709 --> 01:40:19,119

changes but lou they've had three years

2590

01:40:23,510 --> 01:40:20,719

he says

2591

01:40:25,669 --> 01:40:23,520

well they've had 70 years but in the

2592

01:40:27,350 --> 01:40:25,679

last three years some have been playing

2593

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:27,360

ball and they're on the team of

2594

01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:29,600

transparency and disclosure there are

2595

01:40:33,430 --> 01:40:31,280

elements still in there making some

2596

01:40:35,510 --> 01:40:33,440

people's lives miserable i mean they're

2597

01:40:38,070 --> 01:40:35,520

still trying to come after me but thanks

2598

01:40:39,669 --> 01:40:38,080

to some recent thanks to some recent

2599

01:40:41,430 --> 01:40:39,679

in-house government actions they'll have

2600

01:40:43,990 --> 01:40:41,440

a tough time doing that

2601  
01:40:45,990 --> 01:40:44,000  
i think there is a title change i sense

2602  
01:40:47,910 --> 01:40:46,000  
a receptiveness to having this

2603  
01:40:49,430 --> 01:40:47,920  
conversation i don't think the

2604  
01:40:51,910 --> 01:40:49,440  
government can put it back in the box

2605  
01:40:53,669 --> 01:40:51,920  
and say nothing to see here as mr dolan

2606  
01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:53,679  
suggests you know there's nothing to see

2607  
01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:55,840  
here it's drones and balloons he thinks

2608  
01:40:59,510 --> 01:40:57,440  
americans will point to the history on

2609  
01:41:01,109 --> 01:40:59,520  
this subject where these same objects

2610  
01:41:03,510 --> 01:41:01,119  
were described and he's even talking

2611  
01:41:05,189 --> 01:41:03,520  
about thousands of years ago

2612  
01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:05,199  
i think we would but i don't know

2613  
01:41:09,669 --> 01:41:08,320

americans as a whole would

2614

01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:09,679

i liked what he had to say about

2615

01:41:22,070 --> 01:41:19,830

he says i tend to agree on showtime with

2616

01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:22,080

richard dolan's observation

2617

01:41:25,590 --> 01:41:24,239

dolan said it was a disinferent disinfo

2618

01:41:26,629 --> 01:41:25,600

thing

2619

01:41:29,350 --> 01:41:26,639

lou said

2620

01:41:31,350 --> 01:41:29,360

i was very disappointed in showtime

2621

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:31,360

they made assumptions and presumptions

2622

01:41:35,510 --> 01:41:34,560

about me with ever without ever talking

2623

01:41:37,830 --> 01:41:35,520

to me

2624

01:41:42,149 --> 01:41:37,840

lots of speculation and some false

2625

01:41:44,870 --> 01:41:43,350

i could have solved some of the

2626  
01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:44,880  
questions they had if they had talked to

2627  
01:41:49,350 --> 01:41:47,600  
me but they didn't that's pathetic how

2628  
01:41:50,550 --> 01:41:49,360  
do you not talk to elizondo well you

2629  
01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:50,560  
have a

2630  
01:41:58,629 --> 01:41:55,920  
may not be nefarious he talks about

2631  
01:42:00,390 --> 01:41:58,639  
other agendas you know the media youtube

2632  
01:42:02,470 --> 01:42:00,400  
showtime they all rely on clips and

2633  
01:42:04,950 --> 01:42:02,480  
subscriptions clicks and subscriptions

2634  
01:42:06,390 --> 01:42:04,960  
to be financially successful only way to

2635  
01:42:09,109 --> 01:42:06,400  
make money is for people to watch you

2636  
01:42:12,070 --> 01:42:09,119  
know eyeballs how do you do that you

2637  
01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:12,080  
create controversy sell salaciousness

2638  
01:42:15,189 --> 01:42:13,600

provide something new exciting and

2639

01:42:18,229 --> 01:42:15,199

unique if there's nothing new and

2640

01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:18,239

exciting you make it up create it jj

2641

01:42:21,990 --> 01:42:19,840

abrams outfit did not do their

2642

01:42:23,350 --> 01:42:22,000

journalistic duty of talking to sources

2643

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:23,360

and trying to support or refute

2644

01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:25,520

information just put out what they felt

2645

01:42:30,870 --> 01:42:28,400

people would like and it wasn't accurate

2646

01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:30,880

they just put out what they felt people

2647

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:33,119

would like and it wasn't accurate

2648

01:42:36,310 --> 01:42:34,880

it does more harm to this discussion

2649

01:42:37,669 --> 01:42:36,320

than anything else they created

2650

01:42:42,790 --> 01:42:37,679

controversy

2651  
01:42:45,189 --> 01:42:42,800  
exist that's problematic when you say

2652  
01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:45,199  
ufos were created as a psychological op

2653  
01:42:49,910 --> 01:42:47,360  
to throw off the russians and do so

2654  
01:42:51,430 --> 01:42:49,920  
without any evidence

2655  
01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:51,440  
these are people who are never in the

2656  
01:42:56,070 --> 01:42:53,360  
government and don't know what a psyop

2657  
01:42:59,270 --> 01:42:56,080  
is or a denial of deception campaign is

2658  
01:43:01,750 --> 01:42:59,280  
sounds sexy when more documents come out

2659  
01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:01,760  
and luch is sure that they're on the way

2660  
01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:04,239  
of coming out or they will come out

2661  
01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:06,000  
he goes

2662  
01:43:09,430 --> 01:43:07,280  
or if you read the currently

2663  
01:43:11,830 --> 01:43:09,440

declassified documents you'll realize

2664

01:43:13,109 --> 01:43:11,840

that's utter nonsense it's garbage they

2665

01:43:14,709 --> 01:43:13,119

just don't know

2666

01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:14,719

that sounds pretty cool that sounds

2667

01:43:18,149 --> 01:43:16,560

probable you know they play some sexy

2668

01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:18,159

music in the background and pull on my

2669

01:43:23,590 --> 01:43:20,639

emotional heartstrings oh yeah you're

2670

01:43:24,550 --> 01:43:23,600

right it was a deception campaign

2671

01:43:25,750 --> 01:43:24,560

well

2672

01:43:28,310 --> 01:43:25,760

it's not

2673

01:43:29,830 --> 01:43:28,320

i don't think it's fair to you as a

2674

01:43:31,510 --> 01:43:29,840

viewer because it leads you down a road

2675

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:31,520

that goes nowhere it's not based in

2676

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:36,070

and by the way i will put up another

2677

01:43:40,790 --> 01:43:38,639

version of this that just starts with

2678

01:43:43,189 --> 01:43:40,800

lou and the panel because those were my

2679

01:43:45,510 --> 01:43:43,199

tape two favorite things i may even skip

2680

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:45,520

i may skip marshall summer's lecture

2681

01:43:51,590 --> 01:43:47,760

here i can do that separately someday

2682

01:43:53,350 --> 01:43:51,600

because he also talks in the the

2683

01:43:55,030 --> 01:43:53,360

panel

2684

01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:55,040

so how do we get beyond relying on

2685

01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:56,000

clicks

2686

01:43:58,790 --> 01:43:57,360

i'm not going to tell you the answer

2687

01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:58,800

because then i'll be just as guilty

2688

01:44:03,510 --> 01:44:00,800

guilty as them and the media is the same

2689

01:44:06,390 --> 01:44:03,520

way business survives by having eyeballs

2690

01:44:08,629 --> 01:44:06,400

on sets you are the reason media and jj

2691

01:44:10,629 --> 01:44:08,639

abrams exists you watch it and they make

2692

01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:10,639

money off of it they'll keep feeding you

2693

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:12,960

whatever you want you like apple pie

2694

01:44:16,390 --> 01:44:14,960

they'll keep feeding you apple pie you

2695

01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:16,400

know

2696

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:18,719

was that controversy just created for

2697

01:44:24,229 --> 01:44:21,119

clicks subscriptions and money or is

2698

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,239

there really something there there so i

2699

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:26,800

think he's alluding to some sort of

2700

01:44:32,950 --> 01:44:31,040

psyop i mean he's not clear

2701  
01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:32,960  
when someone takes an allegation that

2702  
01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:35,199  
this is an 80 year conspiracy to cover

2703  
01:44:40,709 --> 01:44:38,719  
up our tech and foil the russians

2704  
01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:40,719  
but when russia fell and the cold war

2705  
01:44:45,109 --> 01:44:42,960  
was over we still saw ufos you know we

2706  
01:44:47,189 --> 01:44:45,119  
could have said up psyops over just

2707  
01:44:49,030 --> 01:44:47,199  
kidding folks

2708  
01:44:50,950 --> 01:44:49,040  
we won against the russians

2709  
01:44:53,430 --> 01:44:50,960  
we didn't see that you know we kept

2710  
01:44:55,270 --> 01:44:53,440  
seeing ufos here and in russia we have

2711  
01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:55,280  
intel reports from when this all came

2712  
01:45:01,350 --> 01:44:58,880  
down saying ufos were still being seen

2713  
01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:01,360

where's your information operation now

2714

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:02,880

you know we'd still be doing this when

2715

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:05,360

we don't need to come on guys let's be

2716

01:45:10,390 --> 01:45:07,760

real what about before the 1940s or

2717

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:10,400

thousands of years ago valet did a great

2718

01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:13,040

job documenting that

2719

01:45:17,109 --> 01:45:14,800

what's the name of that book

2720

01:45:19,750 --> 01:45:17,119

jacques valet

2721

01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:19,760

i have the book too but it goes back to

2722

01:45:29,109 --> 01:45:27,350

see if anybody knows the name of that

2723

01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:29,119

book before i go on

2724

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:31,760

nope it's fine

2725

01:45:35,669 --> 01:45:33,920

what about weinstein and melon on what

2726

01:45:37,109 --> 01:45:35,679

what did i miss i'll get back to it you

2727

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:37,119

guys bring it up after and i'll answer

2728

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:45,590

so

2729

01:45:48,709 --> 01:45:47,280

after we won against the russia after

2730

01:45:49,990 --> 01:45:48,719

the cold war was over we kept seeing

2731

01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:50,000

ufos

2732

01:45:55,030 --> 01:45:52,960

here and in russia we have the reports

2733

01:45:56,470 --> 01:45:55,040

from when all that happened and ufos

2734

01:45:58,790 --> 01:45:56,480

were still being seen

2735

01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:58,800

so where's your information operation

2736

01:46:03,350 --> 01:45:59,840

now

2737

01:46:05,830 --> 01:46:03,360

don't need to a valet did a great job

2738

01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:05,840

documenting all those old cases from

2739

01:46:09,350 --> 01:46:08,239

thousands of years ago why didn't jj

2740

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:09,360

abrams

2741

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:10,960

you know why didn't he bring that up the

2742

01:46:15,350 --> 01:46:13,119

old cases why because it's easier to

2743

01:46:17,030 --> 01:46:15,360

sell conspiracy and sell

2744

01:46:19,350 --> 01:46:17,040

sell that they're trying to fool you

2745

01:46:21,669 --> 01:46:19,360

when in reality jj and friends were

2746

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:21,679

trying to fool you

2747

01:46:25,189 --> 01:46:23,199

and also the people involved there are

2748

01:46:27,270 --> 01:46:25,199

people involved who said things and

2749

01:46:29,350 --> 01:46:27,280

like oh they took me out of context no

2750

01:46:31,830 --> 01:46:29,360

the things you said when you say there's

2751

01:46:34,229 --> 01:46:31,840

a big possibility that you the the tic

2752

01:46:35,830 --> 01:46:34,239

tac and the gimbal and the go fast were

2753

01:46:37,109 --> 01:46:35,840

united states technology and then you

2754

01:46:40,550 --> 01:46:37,119

have

2755

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:40,560

the former mufon guy which i'm not even

2756

01:46:43,109 --> 01:46:42,320

going to talk about him

2757

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:43,119

so

2758

01:46:47,590 --> 01:46:45,360

he's like i apologize i've been up 44

2759

01:46:49,430 --> 01:46:47,600

hours not enough coffee talks about

2760

01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:49,440

tomorrow he goes human beings we've been

2761

01:46:53,750 --> 01:46:51,040

here current form

2762

01:46:55,030 --> 01:46:53,760

homo sapiens sapiens 100 thousand years

2763

01:46:56,709 --> 01:46:55,040

ago

2764

01:46:58,310 --> 01:46:56,719

we got on the scene then ten thousand

2765

01:47:00,709 --> 01:46:58,320

years ago we went from nomads to

2766

01:47:02,310 --> 01:47:00,719

agrarian society we learned to harness

2767

01:47:03,910 --> 01:47:02,320

mother nature we learned we could plant

2768

01:47:06,149 --> 01:47:03,920

berries instead of moving all around to

2769

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:06,159

find and collect them and then 400 years

2770

01:47:11,350 --> 01:47:08,400

ago we had the renaissance introduced to

2771

01:47:13,990 --> 01:47:11,360

newtonian physics observations in nature

2772

01:47:16,390 --> 01:47:14,000

could be explained mathematically force

2773

01:47:18,149 --> 01:47:16,400

equals mass times acceleration

2774

01:47:21,030 --> 01:47:18,159

humans for the first time looked at the

2775

01:47:23,830 --> 01:47:21,040

blueprint of nature in a new way and

2776

01:47:26,470 --> 01:47:23,840

understood it to understand it

2777

01:47:28,629 --> 01:47:26,480

80 years ago we unlocked the atom to new

2778

01:47:31,109 --> 01:47:28,639

universe above us and also inside of us

2779

01:47:33,350 --> 01:47:31,119

quantum mechanics 60 years ago we went

2780

01:47:35,669 --> 01:47:33,360

went to space the universe is far bigger

2781

01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:35,679

than we thought stars are actually

2782

01:47:39,669 --> 01:47:37,840

galaxies look at how far we've come in

2783

01:47:42,470 --> 01:47:39,679

400 years people learned for the first

2784

01:47:43,750 --> 01:47:42,480

time a for about a force called gravity

2785

01:47:45,189 --> 01:47:43,760

you know you ride home on your horse

2786

01:47:46,629 --> 01:47:45,199

before five hours and you tell your

2787

01:47:49,189 --> 01:47:46,639

family about a lecture you just heard

2788

01:47:50,629 --> 01:47:49,199

from sir isaac newton about physics

2789

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:50,639

newton

2790

01:47:55,030 --> 01:47:52,800

now we have super computing civilians in

2791

01:47:57,030 --> 01:47:55,040

space as of a couple of weeks ago

2792

01:47:58,709 --> 01:47:57,040

we have evolved more as a species in the

2793

01:48:01,189 --> 01:47:58,719

last 200 years since the beginning of

2794

01:48:02,550 --> 01:48:01,199

time since when mankind walked the earth

2795

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:02,560

so

2796

01:48:06,709 --> 01:48:04,560

you look at that exponential increase in

2797

01:48:07,669 --> 01:48:06,719

our understanding in the known universe

2798

01:48:09,189 --> 01:48:07,679

and then

2799

01:48:12,629 --> 01:48:09,199

what if we come in contact with the

2800

01:48:16,390 --> 01:48:12,639

species 400 years ahead of us

2801  
01:48:19,669 --> 01:48:18,629  
would we will we even recognize what it

2802  
01:48:21,669 --> 01:48:19,679  
looks like

2803  
01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:21,679  
i can't even imagine what about a

2804  
01:48:27,590 --> 01:48:24,000  
million years ahead of us what about 10

2805  
01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:29,270  
this is a planet earth that has been

2806  
01:48:34,709 --> 01:48:32,239  
around four and a half billion years

2807  
01:48:36,149 --> 01:48:34,719  
about around this particular sun

2808  
01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:36,159  
but there was another sun before that

2809  
01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:37,840  
there was a supernova that created the

2810  
01:48:40,870 --> 01:48:39,520  
elements that created the solar system

2811  
01:48:42,629 --> 01:48:40,880  
that created us

2812  
01:48:43,830 --> 01:48:42,639  
there was lots of time for something to

2813  
01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:43,840

advance

2814

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:45,520

what would it look like

2815

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:46,960

would it be technological would it be

2816

01:48:49,830 --> 01:48:48,560

spiritual would it be consciousness

2817

01:48:51,510 --> 01:48:49,840

based

2818

01:48:53,590 --> 01:48:51,520

if there is something ahead of us even

2819

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:53,600

by a hundred years we may not be able to

2820

01:48:57,910 --> 01:48:56,159

recognize it what would an f-18 look

2821

01:48:59,750 --> 01:48:57,920

like on the tarmac to folks who drove a

2822

01:49:01,669 --> 01:48:59,760

model t forward would they understand

2823

01:49:03,390 --> 01:49:01,679

any of it you don't know what you don't

2824

01:49:05,990 --> 01:49:03,400

know so be careful assigning

2825

01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:06,000

anthropomorphic characterizations onto

2826

01:49:10,709 --> 01:49:09,119

this topic we have a tendency to assign

2827

01:49:12,870 --> 01:49:10,719

things human qualities such as

2828

01:49:15,030 --> 01:49:12,880

motivation like when you talk to your

2829

01:49:17,030 --> 01:49:15,040

cat or dog to some degree there's an

2830

01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:17,040

emotional response in relationships

2831

01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:19,440

relationship and you have a bond but is

2832

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:20,639

it human

2833

01:49:24,310 --> 01:49:22,320

i don't know

2834

01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:24,320

it's a lot easier to assign to a cat or

2835

01:49:28,149 --> 01:49:26,159

dog human-like qualities than it is

2836

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:28,159

something that maybe doesn't come from

2837

01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:30,159

here at all

2838

01:49:35,189 --> 01:49:32,400

what why does it matter to a computer

2839

01:49:37,669 --> 01:49:35,199

which works off a binary process

2840

01:49:40,390 --> 01:49:37,679

you know it's not a why it's a how or

2841

01:49:41,669 --> 01:49:40,400

what or where where so i mean he may be

2842

01:49:43,830 --> 01:49:41,679

alluding to some of what we're dealing

2843

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:43,840

with is a.i which some people believe

2844

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:44,800

that

2845

01:49:52,310 --> 01:49:49,920

chain chains of chains of the c book

2846

01:49:54,310 --> 01:49:52,320

short story which

2847

01:49:56,709 --> 01:49:54,320

he referenced and other people told me

2848

01:50:06,310 --> 01:49:56,719

to read it because it's more important

2849

01:50:10,470 --> 01:50:07,910

a computer does what it does because

2850

01:50:12,550 --> 01:50:10,480

that's what it's programmed to do

2851

01:50:15,830 --> 01:50:12,560

it's a binary progress

2852

01:50:17,589 --> 01:50:15,840

process yes or no just a one or a zero

2853

01:50:19,430 --> 01:50:17,599

the way a dog or cat responds to you

2854

01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:19,440

won't necessarily be the same way

2855

01:50:22,950 --> 01:50:20,960

something from another part of the solar

2856

01:50:25,669 --> 01:50:22,960

system or something from another

2857

01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:25,679

reality or dimension would respond be

2858

01:50:30,709 --> 01:50:27,840

prepared for answers prepared for

2859

01:50:32,950 --> 01:50:30,719

answers that don't fit or comport with

2860

01:50:35,830 --> 01:50:32,960

our con current understanding or

2861

01:50:38,790 --> 01:50:35,840

paradigm of how things should be

2862

01:50:43,589 --> 01:50:38,800

why would they come here looking at us

2863

01:50:48,149 --> 01:50:46,229

a relative question

2864

01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:48,159

i don't know if i'm saying right

2865

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:49,679

relevant it might not be a relevant

2866

01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:51,280

question those might not be relative

2867

01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:53,360

relevant questions it might be less

2868

01:50:57,669 --> 01:50:55,280

important than the how and the where and

2869

01:51:00,709 --> 01:50:57,679

the what night it might not be a why

2870

01:51:05,189 --> 01:51:02,629

he thanks sheehan who has been his legal

2871

01:51:07,270 --> 01:51:05,199

representative and now his friend thanks

2872

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:07,280

harry reid rubio bigelow talks early

2873

01:51:11,750 --> 01:51:09,119

days of awesap and then

2874

01:51:13,270 --> 01:51:11,760

later atip and the other person who was

2875

01:51:14,870 --> 01:51:13,280

there from the beginning

2876

01:51:17,430 --> 01:51:14,880

doesn't mention his name that's james

2877

01:51:19,030 --> 01:51:17,440

lutkatsky uh and thanks mellon just

2878

01:51:20,310 --> 01:51:19,040

praises mellon and then he said he

2879

01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:20,320

attended a forum with some of the

2880

01:51:24,149 --> 01:51:22,080

greatest minds in medicine where they're

2881

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:24,159

committed to curing cancer and if you

2882

01:51:28,709 --> 01:51:26,000

notice lou's been missing kind of

2883

01:51:29,750 --> 01:51:28,719

missing in the last two months a lot

2884

01:51:31,910 --> 01:51:29,760

it's because he was potentially

2885

01:51:34,470 --> 01:51:31,920

diagnosed with cancer and he lost his

2886

01:51:35,669 --> 01:51:34,480

mom and his grandfather the cancer but

2887

01:51:37,510 --> 01:51:35,679

he recently found out there's a good

2888

01:51:39,510 --> 01:51:37,520

chance it's not cancer it was on his

2889

01:51:41,270 --> 01:51:39,520

kidney and he had a conversation with

2890

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:41,280

these medical mind scientists and he was

2891

01:51:45,750 --> 01:51:43,440

amazed at their receptiveness to talk a

2892

01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:45,760

little bit about ufos he goes i don't

2893

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:47,520

think that was possible 40 years ago or

2894

01:51:51,109 --> 01:51:49,840

10 years ago or even three years ago

2895

01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:51,119

probably not

2896

01:51:54,629 --> 01:51:52,480

it's up to us if we want to let the

2897

01:51:55,589 --> 01:51:54,639

media and elected officials it's a you

2898

01:51:57,270 --> 01:51:55,599

know

2899

01:51:59,750 --> 01:51:57,280

say it's okay to talk about this and

2900

01:52:01,030 --> 01:51:59,760

spend our tax money taxpayer money

2901  
01:52:03,589 --> 01:52:01,040  
looking into this and trying to figure

2902  
01:52:05,189 --> 01:52:03,599  
this out dissenting dissenting voices

2903  
01:52:07,030 --> 01:52:05,199  
are okay

2904  
01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:07,040  
we've achieved so much in the past three

2905  
01:52:10,550 --> 01:52:08,320  
and a half years

2906  
01:52:12,550 --> 01:52:10,560  
he thanks dolan in the panel

2907  
01:52:14,790 --> 01:52:12,560  
doesn't necessarily subscribe to each

2908  
01:52:17,350 --> 01:52:14,800  
other's narratives but that's okay he

2909  
01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:17,360  
learned something new every time he

2910  
01:52:22,870 --> 01:52:19,920  
watches richard dolan okay

2911  
01:52:24,550 --> 01:52:22,880  
so should i go to the panel

2912  
01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:24,560  
or should i talk about

2913  
01:52:28,629 --> 01:52:26,320

marshall summer's lecture i mean he

2914

01:52:31,430 --> 01:52:28,639

talks about

2915

01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:31,440

in the in the panel

2916

01:52:35,430 --> 01:52:33,360

he brings up some of his stuff when they

2917

01:52:36,709 --> 01:52:35,440

cross examine him which was good and he

2918

01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:36,719

handled it very well and they weren't

2919

01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:39,040

really mean so should i go to the panel

2920

01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:41,440

or go to marshall summer's lecture

2921

01:52:53,750 --> 01:52:51,350

no thoughts

2922

01:53:05,350 --> 01:52:53,760

summers from julie

2923

01:53:09,350 --> 01:53:07,669

i'll go through um

2924

01:53:14,470 --> 01:53:09,360

panel panel

2925

01:53:17,030 --> 01:53:14,480

summer this 2-2 all right i'm gonna go

2926  
01:53:19,189 --> 01:53:17,040  
through i'll go through summer's quick

2927  
01:53:21,270 --> 01:53:19,199  
so

2928  
01:53:24,310 --> 01:53:21,280  
i don't think it's that long for him

2929  
01:53:28,550 --> 01:53:26,070  
prepare to have more questions than ant

2930  
01:53:30,550 --> 01:53:28,560  
questions and answers

2931  
01:53:33,510 --> 01:53:30,560  
look at the presents alien presence not

2932  
01:53:34,950 --> 01:53:33,520  
in a fearful or accepting way but in an

2933  
01:53:37,350 --> 01:53:34,960  
objective way

2934  
01:53:40,070 --> 01:53:37,360  
let me just change this uh graph real

2935  
01:53:43,589 --> 01:53:40,080  
quick

2936  
01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:45,430  
so

2937  
01:53:50,470 --> 01:53:48,000  
i had never heard of marshall summers

2938  
01:53:53,350 --> 01:53:50,480

somebody might have emailed me about it

2939

01:53:55,109 --> 01:53:53,360

it's possible even he emailed me

2940

01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:55,119

but i did not know about his material

2941

01:53:58,070 --> 01:53:56,719

and now i like to i don't know if he's i

2942

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:58,080

don't know if anything he says is true

2943

01:54:02,390 --> 01:54:00,080

because it's channeled material and

2944

01:54:06,830 --> 01:54:02,400

we have not been able to confirm it

2945

01:54:06,840 --> 01:54:11,350

show there we go

2946

01:54:15,750 --> 01:54:13,830

so he says

2947

01:54:17,430 --> 01:54:15,760

we've been he's been at this for 35

2948

01:54:19,910 --> 01:54:17,440

years this is his perspective he's

2949

01:54:21,669 --> 01:54:19,920

engaged with people he finds valuable

2950

01:54:25,030 --> 01:54:21,679

incredible and then

2951

01:54:26,550 --> 01:54:25,040

he also has his alien source

2952

01:54:28,950 --> 01:54:26,560

he said the story is covered up by the

2953

01:54:33,430 --> 01:54:28,960

government and the forces that are here

2954

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:35,109

the force that is here does not want us

2955

01:54:39,189 --> 01:54:36,960

to know why they're here

2956

01:54:41,189 --> 01:54:39,199

and forever anybody who has not heard

2957

01:54:43,750 --> 01:54:41,199

him he's mostly not

2958

01:54:45,430 --> 01:54:43,760

happy it's more negative but

2959

01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:45,440

seems like a really good guy

2960

01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:51,589

we've answered that they're here

2961

01:54:55,669 --> 01:54:53,599

something's here we have non-human craft

2962

01:54:57,189 --> 01:54:55,679

in our skies um

2963

01:54:59,350 --> 01:54:57,199

and they're involved in our world for

2964

01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:59,360

reasons that have been kept secret we're

2965

01:55:01,990 --> 01:55:00,960

the native people of this world of

2966

01:55:03,270 --> 01:55:02,000

course

2967

01:55:04,550 --> 01:55:03,280

i don't know if we're the native people

2968

01:55:06,070 --> 01:55:04,560

of this world there may be others that

2969

01:55:07,669 --> 01:55:06,080

were here before us so he makes that

2970

01:55:09,270 --> 01:55:07,679

assumption maybe that's that maybe that

2971

01:55:11,030 --> 01:55:09,280

came through in his message from these

2972

01:55:12,709 --> 01:55:11,040

beings

2973

01:55:14,550 --> 01:55:12,719

did governments try to make a deal in

2974

01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:14,560

the beginning with these intelligences

2975

01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:16,320

he goes i don't know it's possible the

2976

01:55:19,189 --> 01:55:17,520

visitors don't want to tell us their

2977

01:55:20,870 --> 01:55:19,199

goals or anything else that should be a

2978

01:55:22,229 --> 01:55:20,880

red flag they're here without our

2979

01:55:26,470 --> 01:55:22,239

permission

2980

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:26,480

he calls that an intervention

2981

01:55:31,430 --> 01:55:29,040

are the ufos in the sky showing us their

2982

01:55:34,149 --> 01:55:31,440

tech so they can show hey we can

2983

01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:34,159

dominate you just so you know

2984

01:55:38,390 --> 01:55:36,320

they can manipulate our military weapons

2985

01:55:40,390 --> 01:55:38,400

from a distance they could turn nukes on

2986

01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:40,400

and nukes off that's referred to in

2987

01:55:43,270 --> 01:55:41,920

slide nine

2988

01:55:45,589 --> 01:55:43,280

but there are thousands of people with

2989

01:55:49,030 --> 01:55:45,599

the same stories abductions pregnancies

2990

01:55:52,070 --> 01:55:50,390

you know and most of those things they

2991

01:55:54,070 --> 01:55:52,080

would not want us to know

2992

01:55:56,790 --> 01:55:54,080

they visitors but thanks to the

2993

01:55:59,430 --> 01:55:56,800

experiences we do know he goes it's

2994

01:56:01,109 --> 01:55:59,440

unethical and illegal they don't seem to

2995

01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:01,119

care how it affects us

2996

01:56:07,510 --> 01:56:03,440

he's spoken to many abductees uh and his

2997

01:56:11,430 --> 01:56:09,430

attempts by others to turn this into a

2998

01:56:13,030 --> 01:56:11,440

positive or spiritual experience maybe

2999

01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:13,040

overlooking what these other people have

3000

01:56:18,790 --> 01:56:16,880

been through so why why are they here

3001

01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:18,800

and he gets into more details into the

3002

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:20,320

panel i'm not sure if he goes backwards

3003

01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:22,800

but he explains what happened

3004

01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:24,159

i'll tell you quickly you know he had

3005

01:56:27,189 --> 01:56:25,920

this message and they say hey i'm not

3006

01:56:29,350 --> 01:56:27,199

sure if he gets into this into this

3007

01:56:31,589 --> 01:56:29,360

lecture but i'll say it in case

3008

01:56:33,430 --> 01:56:31,599

had this telepathic message he had been

3009

01:56:34,709 --> 01:56:33,440

supposedly communicating with like some

3010

01:56:35,750 --> 01:56:34,719

angelic

3011

01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:35,760

messages

3012

01:56:38,709 --> 01:56:37,199

for years and then he got this other

3013

01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:38,719

message which was different and it was

3014

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:41,599

supposedly these allies of humanity

3015

01:56:45,270 --> 01:56:43,440

not on this planet but nearby telling

3016

01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:45,280

him and at that time they may have been

3017

01:56:47,669 --> 01:56:46,400

close to the planet i think they

3018

01:56:49,830 --> 01:56:47,679

actually even may have been on the

3019

01:56:51,189 --> 01:56:49,840

planet at some point or really in our

3020

01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:51,199

atmosphere but

3021

01:56:55,189 --> 01:56:53,520

hey you have these other beings here

3022

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:55,199

they're taking advantage of your planet

3023

01:56:58,790 --> 01:56:57,119

they're they're they're not good for you

3024

01:57:01,109 --> 01:56:58,800

their intentions are not good so that

3025

01:57:02,870 --> 01:57:01,119

was the message from these other beings

3026

01:57:04,950 --> 01:57:02,880

um so that's the basic part and it was

3027

01:57:07,669 --> 01:57:04,960

channeled information

3028

01:57:08,950 --> 01:57:07,679

and it's really great when lou and talk

3029

01:57:10,709 --> 01:57:08,960

talks to him and tries to figure out

3030

01:57:11,910 --> 01:57:10,719

what's going on

3031

01:57:15,350 --> 01:57:11,920

so

3032

01:57:17,430 --> 01:57:15,360

a gem of the universe where most other

3033

01:57:19,750 --> 01:57:17,440

planets are barren and we're destroying

3034

01:57:22,390 --> 01:57:19,760

it we're reckless and we're barbaric you

3035

01:57:23,910 --> 01:57:22,400

know maybe this this other group the

3036

01:57:25,910 --> 01:57:23,920

ones the negative ones maybe they want

3037

01:57:28,470 --> 01:57:25,920

to stop us from doing that because you

3038

01:57:30,310 --> 01:57:28,480

know they use the planet

3039

01:57:32,390 --> 01:57:30,320

he says we sent out radios and whoever

3040

01:57:34,390 --> 01:57:32,400

was listening to our radio show

3041

01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:34,400

our radio shows radio signals were able

3042

01:57:38,470 --> 01:57:36,239

to get a lot of information about those

3043

01:57:40,149 --> 01:57:38,480

probably not the best thing to do

3044

01:57:41,750 --> 01:57:40,159

why else would they be here while our

3045

01:57:44,229 --> 01:57:41,760

nukes are our potential to the other

3046

01:57:46,229 --> 01:57:44,239

people in this solar system potential

3047

01:57:47,750 --> 01:57:46,239

damage you know they've studied us for a

3048

01:57:50,149 --> 01:57:47,760

long time and they know how to appeal to

3049

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:50,159

what appeal to us and frighten us they

3050

01:57:54,709 --> 01:57:52,560

are not a military force they use the

3051  
01:57:56,709 --> 01:57:54,719  
power of persuasion and use their own

3052  
01:57:59,430 --> 01:57:56,719  
conflict use our own conflict and

3053  
01:58:01,430 --> 01:57:59,440  
insecurities against us they probably

3054  
01:58:03,910 --> 01:58:01,440  
live in space because it's too dangerous

3055  
01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:03,920  
for their bio biology to be here they

3056  
01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:05,520  
seem to need us

3057  
01:58:09,910 --> 01:58:07,360  
they're recruiting us like at ufo

3058  
01:58:11,589 --> 01:58:09,920  
conferences and he's talking about

3059  
01:58:15,430 --> 01:58:11,599  
telepathically you know people sharing

3060  
01:58:17,109 --> 01:58:15,440  
messages of light and love he believes

3061  
01:58:18,629 --> 01:58:17,119  
he believes that's nonsense i don't know

3062  
01:58:20,310 --> 01:58:18,639  
if they believe that if that message

3063  
01:58:23,189 --> 01:58:20,320

came through these beings in his

3064

01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:23,199

telepathic channeling i will i started

3065

01:58:27,589 --> 01:58:24,719

to read the book yes four of them

3066

01:58:29,189 --> 01:58:27,599

they're all online for free

3067

01:58:31,030 --> 01:58:29,199

you hear this narrative they're here to

3068

01:58:32,310 --> 01:58:31,040

help us they're g he goes when you do

3069

01:58:34,310 --> 01:58:32,320

that you're giving away your power

3070

01:58:36,390 --> 01:58:34,320

without having any idea of why they're

3071

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:36,400

here and what they're doing and i agree

3072

01:58:39,750 --> 01:58:38,480

100 with that i know there are other

3073

01:58:41,910 --> 01:58:39,760

people who have experiences it's

3074

01:58:43,830 --> 01:58:41,920

transformed their lives but we don't

3075

01:58:45,430 --> 01:58:43,840

know what we're dealing with so

3076

01:58:47,430 --> 01:58:45,440

me personally i'm very hesitant with

3077

01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:47,440

that

3078

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:49,040

so they're here with an undermining and

3079

01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:50,719

now you know it's always the negative

3080

01:58:55,189 --> 01:58:52,800

group i'm referring to unless we point

3081

01:58:57,510 --> 01:58:55,199

out specifics the allies of humanity are

3082

01:58:58,950 --> 01:58:57,520

the good ones allegedly so the negatives

3083

01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:58,960

ones are here with

3084

01:59:01,430 --> 01:59:00,480

or the selfish ones i shouldn't say

3085

01:59:05,189 --> 01:59:01,440

negative they're here with an

3086

01:59:09,030 --> 01:59:07,030

can understand why government went

3087

01:59:11,750 --> 01:59:09,040

underground with this information he can

3088

01:59:14,790 --> 01:59:11,760

understand you know

3089

01:59:16,790 --> 01:59:14,800

no helpful intelligence or beings would

3090

01:59:18,709 --> 01:59:16,800

come here since we're so divided and we

3091

01:59:20,470 --> 01:59:18,719

don't have a voice to speak for us we

3092

01:59:21,990 --> 01:59:20,480

don't have one voice and that makes a

3093

01:59:23,589 --> 01:59:22,000

lot of sense you know if some other

3094

01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:23,599

species came here and like hey let's

3095

01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:25,440

talk to the planet who would they go to

3096

01:59:28,830 --> 01:59:26,400

you know

3097

01:59:31,109 --> 01:59:28,840

tom hanks i vote tom hanks to be our

3098

01:59:32,950 --> 01:59:31,119

representative uh so now we have climate

3099

01:59:34,550 --> 01:59:32,960

change the pandemic

3100

01:59:36,470 --> 01:59:34,560

which he thinks has a long way to go

3101

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:36,480

that's marshall summer saying that uh

3102

01:59:39,750 --> 01:59:38,000

and then we have breakdown going on this

3103

01:59:41,430 --> 01:59:39,760

planet we have a world we're living in a

3104

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:41,440

world of doubt we've lost faith in our

3105

01:59:45,510 --> 01:59:43,599

leaders it's the perfect environment for

3106

01:59:47,350 --> 01:59:45,520

the intervention and the intervention is

3107

01:59:48,229 --> 01:59:47,360

a negative word for what's going on with

3108

01:59:50,950 --> 01:59:48,239

these

3109

01:59:52,709 --> 01:59:50,960

i'll call them negative negative beings

3110

01:59:54,390 --> 01:59:52,719

don't have our best interests in heart

3111

01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:54,400

to say the least

3112

01:59:57,750 --> 01:59:56,159

yeah

3113

01:59:59,510 --> 01:59:57,760

so they're helping these beings he

3114

02:00:01,270 --> 01:59:59,520

thinks they might be helping to push

3115

02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:01,280

conspiracy theories so people are

3116

02:00:05,910 --> 02:00:03,440

confused

3117

02:00:07,430 --> 02:00:05,920

we humans are like the natives of old

3118

02:00:09,990 --> 02:00:07,440

we're facing tall ships of the

3119

02:00:11,750 --> 02:00:10,000

foreigners coming to visit us

3120

02:00:13,270 --> 02:00:11,760

uh the strategy of intervention was

3121

02:00:17,109 --> 02:00:13,280

revealed to him by the allies of

3122

02:00:19,510 --> 02:00:17,119

humanity he and he believes

3123

02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:19,520

i'm not sure if they said this but

3124

02:00:22,950 --> 02:00:21,119

that's why i need to read the book and i

3125

02:00:24,870 --> 02:00:22,960

will i would love to interview him seems

3126  
02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:24,880  
like a really nice guy sweet guy i don't

3127  
02:00:27,669 --> 02:00:26,159  
know like i said i don't know if this

3128  
02:00:28,550 --> 02:00:27,679  
information is accurate how could i know

3129  
02:00:30,470 --> 02:00:28,560  
that

3130  
02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:30,480  
it talks about a hybrid hybridization

3131  
02:00:34,470 --> 02:00:32,639  
program and they're reaching individuals

3132  
02:00:36,870 --> 02:00:34,480  
psychically and they'll the plan is to

3133  
02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:36,880  
infiltrate us so i'm thinking hybrids

3134  
02:00:41,990 --> 02:00:39,360  
like david jacobs they offer tech and

3135  
02:00:44,470 --> 02:00:42,000  
power to people in positions of

3136  
02:00:46,950 --> 02:00:44,480  
yeah they offer tech

3137  
02:00:47,990 --> 02:00:46,960  
and power to people who are in positions

3138  
02:00:50,550 --> 02:00:48,000

of power

3139

02:00:52,629 --> 02:00:50,560

which would be like a proxy thing

3140

02:00:54,310 --> 02:00:52,639

which michael has talked about and

3141

02:00:55,830 --> 02:00:54,320

i think the farsight institute talks

3142

02:00:59,189 --> 02:00:55,840

about their data saying

3143

02:01:02,950 --> 02:01:01,350

corrupted various leaders around the

3144

02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:02,960

world i think they said religious

3145

02:01:07,109 --> 02:01:05,520

leaders and political leaders

3146

02:01:09,669 --> 02:01:07,119

that's what they claim in their farsight

3147

02:01:11,430 --> 02:01:09,679

remote viewing data

3148

02:01:13,350 --> 02:01:11,440

marshall says maybe this group negative

3149

02:01:15,990 --> 02:01:13,360

group is underground most likely they're

3150

02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:16,000

in our oceans or large bodies of water

3151  
02:01:20,390 --> 02:01:18,719  
they're manipulating religious values

3152  
02:01:23,109 --> 02:01:20,400  
he thinks this is the biggest event

3153  
02:01:24,870 --> 02:01:23,119  
facing us but this isn't the main focus

3154  
02:01:26,950 --> 02:01:24,880  
of marshall summer's work he does other

3155  
02:01:28,870 --> 02:01:26,960  
work but he thinks it's too important so

3156  
02:01:30,790 --> 02:01:28,880  
he has to talk about it now

3157  
02:01:32,310 --> 02:01:30,800  
thinks things happen for a reason always

3158  
02:01:33,990 --> 02:01:32,320  
be open

3159  
02:01:37,109 --> 02:01:34,000  
you know it's as if they're trying to

3160  
02:01:38,709 --> 02:01:37,119  
pacify those of us who can discern their

3161  
02:01:40,550 --> 02:01:38,719  
presence

3162  
02:01:42,070 --> 02:01:40,560  
don't worry it's all part of the bigger

3163  
02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:42,080

plan he goes that's what he thinks

3164

02:01:46,550 --> 02:01:43,520

they're trying to tell us trying to

3165

02:01:49,189 --> 02:01:46,560

mislead us just give in believe accept

3166

02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:49,199

us we're here to help you

3167

02:01:53,350 --> 02:01:51,199

you know it's like

3168

02:01:55,350 --> 02:01:53,360

if they can manipulate our perceptions

3169

02:01:57,030 --> 02:01:55,360

and put thoughts on our heads you know

3170

02:01:58,629 --> 02:01:57,040

if you get a positive thought and it

3171

02:02:00,310 --> 02:01:58,639

tells you something

3172

02:02:02,149 --> 02:02:00,320

that makes you think that this group

3173

02:02:04,070 --> 02:02:02,159

here is very helpful for us how do you

3174

02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:04,080

know that's an accurate message or it's

3175

02:02:08,709 --> 02:02:06,880

something of deception it's impossible

3176  
02:02:10,870 --> 02:02:08,719  
unless you build up your own intuition

3177  
02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:10,880  
which i think is the way we're going in

3178  
02:02:15,350 --> 02:02:13,520  
the future we need the best

3179  
02:02:16,870 --> 02:02:15,360  
intuitives to work on this with us to

3180  
02:02:19,510 --> 02:02:16,880  
figure out what the hell's going on to

3181  
02:02:21,189 --> 02:02:19,520  
see if this information is accurate

3182  
02:02:26,950 --> 02:02:21,199  
hopefully they'll do that at the new

3183  
02:02:31,109 --> 02:02:28,550  
he says maybe they're helping to create

3184  
02:02:32,950 --> 02:02:31,119  
human conflict through terrorism

3185  
02:02:34,550 --> 02:02:32,960  
that's definitely conspiracy there

3186  
02:02:36,310 --> 02:02:34,560  
somehow these beings are

3187  
02:02:38,709 --> 02:02:36,320  
working with terrorists to create

3188  
02:02:41,030 --> 02:02:38,719

conflict throughout the world

3189

02:02:43,030 --> 02:02:41,040

um

3190

02:02:44,790 --> 02:02:43,040

he thinks they're import employing

3191

02:02:46,310 --> 02:02:44,800

psychics who probably don't realize

3192

02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:46,320

they're being employed to spread this

3193

02:02:49,750 --> 02:02:48,000

message that they're here to

3194

02:02:51,350 --> 02:02:49,760

help

3195

02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:51,360

you know they give us what we want to

3196

02:02:54,790 --> 02:02:52,560

believe

3197

02:02:57,350 --> 02:02:54,800

this is how a very small non-military

3198

02:03:00,709 --> 02:02:57,360

force can turn the attitude of the whole

3199

02:03:02,470 --> 02:03:00,719

world over a long period of time classic

3200

02:03:05,189 --> 02:03:02,480

divide and conquer

3201

02:03:07,109 --> 02:03:05,199

mentions the incas and aztecs

3202

02:03:07,990 --> 02:03:07,119

how they fell for this will we fall for

3203

02:03:10,790 --> 02:03:08,000

this

3204

02:03:11,910 --> 02:03:10,800

that maybe what's going on is different

3205

02:03:13,510 --> 02:03:11,920

he goes but

3206

02:03:14,790 --> 02:03:13,520

from what he can tell

3207

02:03:17,270 --> 02:03:14,800

you know

3208

02:03:18,470 --> 02:03:17,280

what he sees so far it's not saying that

3209

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:18,480

meaning you know they're secretive

3210

02:03:22,229 --> 02:03:20,880

they're so secretive

3211

02:03:25,189 --> 02:03:22,239

he doesn't think they can live here

3212

02:03:27,990 --> 02:03:25,199

because we're too violent

3213

02:03:30,030 --> 02:03:28,000

they need an intimate intermediary

3214

02:03:35,109 --> 02:03:30,040

intermediary that looks

3215

02:03:37,669 --> 02:03:35,119

talks like us but is different and whose

3216

02:03:40,390 --> 02:03:37,679

whole allegiance is to them the visitors

3217

02:03:42,070 --> 02:03:40,400

i think once again that would be hybrids

3218

02:03:44,310 --> 02:03:42,080

he says similar things have happened in

3219

02:03:45,589 --> 02:03:44,320

our history on a human level where we're

3220

02:03:47,910 --> 02:03:45,599

blending with blending with the

3221

02:03:50,550 --> 02:03:47,920

population

3222

02:03:52,629 --> 02:03:50,560

he says ufos can be anything

3223

02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:52,639

you know when people say that he goes

3224

02:03:56,470 --> 02:03:54,239

and people fill in the blanks with their

3225

02:03:58,229 --> 02:03:56,480

own ideas and narratives and the people

3226

02:04:01,350 --> 02:03:58,239

putting their own personal reality into

3227

02:04:03,030 --> 02:04:01,360

this they're so desperate for contact um

3228

02:04:04,550 --> 02:04:03,040

and they just want it to happen so bad

3229

02:04:06,229 --> 02:04:04,560

he doesn't think that's a good thing so

3230

02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:06,239

it thinks it's dangerous

3231

02:04:12,629 --> 02:04:10,000

ets who were here

3232

02:04:15,350 --> 02:04:12,639

so he said these allies of humanity who

3233

02:04:17,270 --> 02:04:15,360

were here this is really interesting

3234

02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:17,280

once again don't know if it's true but

3235

02:04:21,109 --> 02:04:19,520

he says the ones who are here to help us

3236

02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:21,119

you know with nuclear war and everything

3237

02:04:26,550 --> 02:04:24,400

like that he goes they have withdrawn

3238

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:26,560

to make it clear that whoever's left

3239

02:04:30,310 --> 02:04:28,639

here is not here in our best interest if

3240

02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:30,320

if it was a bat you know a bunch of

3241

02:04:34,149 --> 02:04:31,920

groups negative and positive he said it

3242

02:04:35,910 --> 02:04:34,159

would be impossible for humans to know

3243

02:04:38,950 --> 02:04:35,920

who is good and who was bad which kind

3244

02:04:40,550 --> 02:04:38,960

of makes sense you know so

3245

02:04:43,189 --> 02:04:40,560

if they really are a group and they have

3246

02:04:44,470 --> 02:04:43,199

a message whoever's visiting you is not

3247

02:04:46,069 --> 02:04:44,480

good you don't have to worry that some

3248

02:04:47,589 --> 02:04:46,079

of them might be us

3249

02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:47,599

so he said

3250

02:04:50,550 --> 02:04:49,199

he did that so there would be you know

3251

02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:50,560

they left so there would be an

3252

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:52,639

unambiguous situation

3253

02:04:56,470 --> 02:04:54,480

are there multiple groups here right now

3254

02:04:58,149 --> 02:04:56,480

he goes probably

3255

02:04:59,990 --> 02:04:58,159

friends of humanity would not be doing

3256

02:05:02,310 --> 02:05:00,000

these covert things and undermine faith

3257

02:05:04,069 --> 02:05:02,320

in ourselves and human leadership

3258

02:05:05,750 --> 02:05:04,079

the way people react tells them people

3259

02:05:07,350 --> 02:05:05,760

have no idea this is even possible

3260

02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:07,360

people want this to be a good thing to

3261

02:05:10,950 --> 02:05:09,119

validate their own beliefs

3262

02:05:12,629 --> 02:05:10,960

there's a real and present threat they

3263

02:05:14,550 --> 02:05:12,639

know we will make irrational decisions

3264

02:05:17,270 --> 02:05:14,560

in the name of our religions they will

3265

02:05:19,030 --> 02:05:17,280

use any of our doubts any of our doubts

3266

02:05:21,030 --> 02:05:19,040

in ourselves or the government to gain

3267

02:05:23,990 --> 02:05:21,040

influence this is not about military

3268

02:05:25,669 --> 02:05:24,000

power mind is the battlefield

3269

02:05:27,350 --> 02:05:25,679

do we have enough power to discern who

3270

02:05:29,030 --> 02:05:27,360

is coming to our shores

3271

02:05:30,550 --> 02:05:29,040

you know the natives

3272

02:05:32,470 --> 02:05:30,560

natives lost everything when that

3273

02:05:35,589 --> 02:05:32,480

happened he's talking about when the

3274

02:05:37,109 --> 02:05:35,599

spaniards came native americans to the

3275

02:05:39,350 --> 02:05:37,119

white man

3276

02:05:40,790 --> 02:05:39,360

how do we respond

3277

02:05:42,470 --> 02:05:40,800

cautious

3278

02:05:44,390 --> 02:05:42,480

careful

3279

02:05:46,229 --> 02:05:44,400

you know visitors prove to me you're

3280

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:46,239

good who invited you here under what

3281

02:05:50,229 --> 02:05:48,480

authority are you here nobody

3282

02:05:52,149 --> 02:05:50,239

nobody here who was here to help us

3283

02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:52,159

would act like this if humanity wants to

3284

02:05:56,629 --> 02:05:54,159

be wise and careful natives of this

3285

02:05:58,310 --> 02:05:56,639

world and it is our world you know don't

3286

02:06:00,069 --> 02:05:58,320

believe anything they say we need to

3287

02:06:02,629 --> 02:06:00,079

decide under what circumstances other

3288

02:06:04,069 --> 02:06:02,639

aces can visit here intervention is

3289

02:06:06,550 --> 02:06:04,079

here to undermine the power of the

3290

02:06:08,790 --> 02:06:06,560

people to establish their power

3291

02:06:10,709 --> 02:06:08,800

don't accept et tech it would only be

3292

02:06:12,390 --> 02:06:10,719

given to intoxicate us

3293

02:06:14,149 --> 02:06:12,400

once one nation gets it and another

3294

02:06:15,910 --> 02:06:14,159

doesn't you know it's not good

3295

02:06:19,109 --> 02:06:15,920

plus in our current state we'll turn it

3296

02:06:21,109 --> 02:06:19,119

into weapons we all know that's true

3297

02:06:24,069 --> 02:06:21,119

we want to exploit the technology

3298

02:06:25,910 --> 02:06:24,079

exploit it exploit it

3299

02:06:28,069 --> 02:06:25,920

making a deal with them will be like

3300

02:06:29,750 --> 02:06:28,079

selling us all down the river that offer

3301

02:06:32,149 --> 02:06:29,760

is only there for them to implant

3302

02:06:34,310 --> 02:06:32,159

themselves with us and us with them we

3303

02:06:35,990 --> 02:06:34,320

need earth-based solutions if we leave

3304

02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:36,000

it up to them they'll take over the

3305

02:06:40,950 --> 02:06:38,480

world we're not mature enough or unified

3306

02:06:43,030 --> 02:06:40,960

enough for contact that really makes so

3307

02:06:45,030 --> 02:06:43,040

much sense i mean

3308

02:06:46,550 --> 02:06:45,040

it makes too much sense you know we're

3309

02:06:48,709 --> 02:06:46,560

not unified we're not mature as a

3310

02:06:50,310 --> 02:06:48,719

species uh something that doesn't feel

3311

02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:50,320

right to him something feels off on this

3312

02:06:54,390 --> 02:06:52,159

planet something else is here another

3313

02:06:56,709 --> 02:06:54,400

influence power if you don't feel that

3314

02:06:58,149 --> 02:06:56,719

if you don't feel that it's fine

3315

02:07:00,149 --> 02:06:58,159

intervention we're almost done

3316

02:07:02,149 --> 02:07:00,159

intervention will happen sooner or later

3317

02:07:03,990 --> 02:07:02,159

it's inevitable you know the natives

3318

02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:04,000

deluded themselves by having their own

3319

02:07:07,510 --> 02:07:05,040

narratives

3320

02:07:09,669 --> 02:07:07,520

intervention wants to make themselves

3321

02:07:11,589 --> 02:07:09,679

so powerful we have no chance well

3322

02:07:13,270 --> 02:07:11,599

that's not true he wants to make you

3323

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:13,280

know intervention wants these beings

3324

02:07:16,550 --> 02:07:14,880

want to make themselves seem so powerful

3325

02:07:18,149 --> 02:07:16,560

that we have no chance again against

3326

02:07:20,470 --> 02:07:18,159

them it's not true

3327

02:07:22,470 --> 02:07:20,480

but an invasion is not allowed in this

3328

02:07:24,550 --> 02:07:22,480

part of the galaxy so

3329

02:07:26,629 --> 02:07:24,560

according to the allies of humanity so

3330

02:07:27,830 --> 02:07:26,639

they have to use other means we can

3331

02:07:30,470 --> 02:07:27,840

still resist

3332

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:30,480

but need to stop being ignorant and we

3333

02:07:35,030 --> 02:07:32,960

have the ability to get it by going

3334

02:07:36,149 --> 02:07:35,040

within and responding wisely and

3335

02:07:37,830 --> 02:07:36,159

carefully

3336

02:07:40,550 --> 02:07:37,840

meditation in other words it's always

3337

02:07:42,629 --> 02:07:40,560

about meditation it seems

3338

02:07:44,310 --> 02:07:42,639

we do not understand alien intelligence

3339

02:07:45,830 --> 02:07:44,320

or where they come from but by looking

3340

02:07:48,629 --> 02:07:45,840

at their behavior we can see they're

3341

02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:48,639

here for themselves and not us

3342

02:07:53,669 --> 02:07:51,520

exercise great caution if we if we

3343

02:07:55,589 --> 02:07:53,679

respond in a resistant manner they will

3344

02:07:57,910 --> 02:07:55,599

have to withdraw it's a rule of

3345

02:08:00,470 --> 02:07:57,920

engagement in our local universe we

3346

02:08:02,390 --> 02:08:00,480

can't rely on the ally briefing allies

3347

02:08:04,390 --> 02:08:02,400

briefings alone they just fill in the

3348

02:08:07,270 --> 02:08:04,400

gaps for what we cannot see

3349

02:08:08,950 --> 02:08:07,280

will we acquiesce will we fall apart

3350

02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:08,960

will we unite

3351  
02:08:13,030 --> 02:08:11,280  
you know blessings and power is within

3352  
02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:13,040  
us everyone in the universe is looking

3353  
02:08:17,270 --> 02:08:14,400  
for resources

3354  
02:08:18,390 --> 02:08:17,280  
matches what i was told everyone is here

3355  
02:08:20,149 --> 02:08:18,400  
you know

3356  
02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:20,159  
they want something from us that's what

3357  
02:08:23,430 --> 02:08:21,599  
i was told

3358  
02:08:25,510 --> 02:08:23,440  
so everyone in the universe is looking

3359  
02:08:26,709 --> 02:08:25,520  
for resources just like the ones who are

3360  
02:08:29,270 --> 02:08:26,719  
here

3361  
02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:29,280  
and we are one of the resources

3362  
02:08:32,790 --> 02:08:31,360  
resist

3363  
02:08:34,709 --> 02:08:32,800

you know what i forgot i have the

3364

02:08:37,430 --> 02:08:34,719

blumenthal lecture and i cannot skip i

3365

02:08:40,550 --> 02:08:37,440

cannot skip ralph so

3366

02:08:42,950 --> 02:08:40,560

any quick questions or thoughts about

3367

02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:42,960

summers who i really like like i said i

3368

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:45,599

would love to interview him

3369

02:08:52,310 --> 02:08:48,639

let me just fix this one thing

3370

02:08:55,430 --> 02:08:52,320

now look at your any questions here

3371

02:08:57,750 --> 02:08:55,440

you just fix ralph blumenthal i

3372

02:08:59,109 --> 02:08:57,760

i think it's really important

3373

02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,119

doesn't mean it's true but he's giving

3374

02:09:03,669 --> 02:09:01,920

away all of those books for free

3375

02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:03,679

he's a he is a prolific writer though

3376

02:09:09,589 --> 02:09:07,360

and his son does lectures on this too

3377

02:09:11,669 --> 02:09:09,599

talking ralph blumenthal lecture so let

3378

02:09:18,149 --> 02:09:11,679

me just see any questions

3379

02:09:22,149 --> 02:09:20,310

i mean i don't have any answers i just i

3380

02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:22,159

do yeah lucy i find this interesting his

3381

02:09:27,599 --> 02:09:31,350

truly has nothing to say

3382

02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:32,310

yo

3383

02:09:40,470 --> 02:09:37,910

all right let me get to ralph sorry i

3384

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:40,480

didn't realize ralph was next

3385

02:09:51,990 --> 02:09:48,069

in one second so

3386

02:09:55,350 --> 02:09:52,000

ralph he was better in the panel

3387

02:09:57,030 --> 02:09:55,360

but he did talk a little

3388

02:10:00,709 --> 02:09:57,040

document that

3389

02:10:07,990 --> 02:10:02,310

well they were convinced was real you'll

3390

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:09,189

there we go

3391

02:10:14,390 --> 02:10:13,669

how should responsible professional news

3392

02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:14,400

media

3393

02:10:23,510 --> 02:10:20,800

according to us experts

3394

02:10:25,669 --> 02:10:23,520

almost all are certain that they're 18

3395

02:10:27,750 --> 02:10:25,679

origin and ralph goes what experts and

3396

02:10:31,510 --> 02:10:27,760

ralph worked on the article in 2017 with

3397

02:10:32,950 --> 02:10:31,520

helene cooper and leslie keane

3398

02:10:35,430 --> 02:10:32,960

uh be careful there's too much

3399

02:10:37,510 --> 02:10:35,440

speculation and information many times

3400

02:10:40,390 --> 02:10:37,520

by our government the internet is the

3401  
02:10:41,750 --> 02:10:40,400  
wild west lots of misinformation lots of

3402  
02:10:45,510 --> 02:10:41,760  
bad information

3403  
02:10:48,149 --> 02:10:45,520  
so 2017 new york times a tip they only

3404  
02:10:49,510 --> 02:10:48,159  
used name sources on the record

3405  
02:10:51,510 --> 02:10:49,520  
that's a good way to start for people

3406  
02:10:53,830 --> 02:10:51,520  
new to this uh reporters journalists

3407  
02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:53,840  
good procedure people in this field it's

3408  
02:10:57,990 --> 02:10:55,679  
far too easy to ascribe info to

3409  
02:11:00,310 --> 02:10:58,000  
anonymous sources makes the info less

3410  
02:11:02,790 --> 02:11:00,320  
reliable

3411  
02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:02,800  
i understand that but i have some really

3412  
02:11:07,030 --> 02:11:04,800  
good sources that want to stay anonymous

3413  
02:11:10,149 --> 02:11:07,040

so i share what i can

3414

02:11:12,069 --> 02:11:10,159

and always have the caveat you know

3415

02:11:14,310 --> 02:11:12,079

use your discernment

3416

02:11:16,069 --> 02:11:14,320

so the first meeting they had with

3417

02:11:18,870 --> 02:11:16,079

lou and the others leslie attended me

3418

02:11:20,629 --> 02:11:18,880

attended the meeting

3419

02:11:22,709 --> 02:11:20,639

and a tip he says at started

3420

02:11:27,669 --> 02:11:22,719

investigating navy sightings in 2007

3421

02:11:32,950 --> 02:11:29,990

secret funds by senator reid and lou

3422

02:11:34,629 --> 02:11:32,960

directed it and leslie found out

3423

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:34,639

that lou was resigning because he wasn't

3424

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:36,000

getting support from the government but

3425

02:11:39,510 --> 02:11:37,679

nobody told mattis and they were afraid

3426

02:11:42,149 --> 02:11:39,520

because this whole topic is fraught with

3427

02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:42,159

conor controversy and nobody told mattis

3428

02:11:46,390 --> 02:11:44,159

lou was resigning

3429

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:46,400

so he uses uh

3430

02:11:51,270 --> 02:11:48,880

they used name sources and documents

3431

02:11:52,709 --> 02:11:51,280

to put that article article together had

3432

02:11:54,229 --> 02:11:52,719

no problem getting the new york times

3433

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:54,239

interested because the info was nailed

3434

02:11:57,510 --> 02:11:55,920

down and there were no anonymous sources

3435

02:11:59,030 --> 02:11:57,520

plus helene cooper was able to get

3436

02:12:01,189 --> 02:11:59,040

information her from her pentagon

3437

02:12:03,589 --> 02:12:01,199

sources which made it and what made it

3438

02:12:05,669 --> 02:12:03,599

more interesting was the three videos

3439

02:12:07,589 --> 02:12:05,679

uh followed up with an article with ryan

3440

02:12:09,430 --> 02:12:07,599

graves and the near-misses with pilots

3441

02:12:11,669 --> 02:12:09,440

then an article from defense consultant

3442

02:12:13,270 --> 02:12:11,679

dr eric davis who gave classified

3443

02:12:14,709 --> 02:12:13,280

briefings to the senate committees and

3444

02:12:16,550 --> 02:12:14,719

dod on

3445

02:12:19,270 --> 02:12:16,560

retrievals crashes from off-world

3446

02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:21,990

crashes yeah crashes from retrievals

3447

02:12:26,229 --> 02:12:24,079

crashes from off-world vehicles not made

3448

02:12:28,229 --> 02:12:26,239

on this earth

3449

02:12:30,069 --> 02:12:28,239

some on the internet were criticizing

3450

02:12:32,629 --> 02:12:30,079

the new york times and writing stories

3451  
02:12:35,430 --> 02:12:32,639  
on what the new york times could have

3452  
02:12:37,990 --> 02:12:35,440  
written or was going to write that was

3453  
02:12:40,390 --> 02:12:38,000  
me i wrote my mega blog and

3454  
02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:40,400  
i am i have no doubt they were working

3455  
02:12:44,629 --> 02:12:42,719  
all on all of this but it didn't make it

3456  
02:12:47,270 --> 02:12:44,639  
into their article

3457  
02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:47,280  
i i didn't criticize them i know

3458  
02:12:50,069 --> 02:12:48,480  
for a fact

3459  
02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:50,079  
that somebody involved with that whole

3460  
02:12:55,430 --> 02:12:52,880  
process was really pissed off when that

3461  
02:12:57,910 --> 02:12:55,440  
article was cut to shreds so

3462  
02:12:58,790 --> 02:12:57,920  
no doubt multiple sources on that

3463  
02:13:01,189 --> 02:12:58,800

so

3464

02:13:04,229 --> 02:13:01,199

yeah that editor based in washington

3465

02:13:05,910 --> 02:13:04,239

washington dc was not into ufos not

3466

02:13:08,950 --> 02:13:05,920

friendly to the subject so a lot of it

3467

02:13:11,510 --> 02:13:08,960

was taken out i don't blame ralph leslie

3468

02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:11,520

or helene cooper never i believe you

3469

02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:14,639

know the editor that i'm talking about

3470

02:13:18,629 --> 02:13:17,199

so yeah i don't know if ralph just blew

3471

02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:18,639

it up because he's so experienced this

3472

02:13:22,470 --> 02:13:20,320

is how things are but

3473

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:22,480

somebody else was not happy so he

3474

02:13:26,390 --> 02:13:24,639

mentions the dni uap report you know

3475

02:13:28,229 --> 02:13:26,400

they don't mention aliens but

3476

02:13:29,669 --> 02:13:28,239

he doesn't think the government has been

3477

02:13:31,830 --> 02:13:29,679

looking really hard for that evidence at

3478

02:13:34,470 --> 02:13:31,840

least not officially no standardized

3479

02:13:37,030 --> 02:13:34,480

reporting on uap until the navy in 2019

3480

02:13:38,550 --> 02:13:37,040

and then the air force in 2020

3481

02:13:40,470 --> 02:13:38,560

you know they're probably just playing

3482

02:13:45,750 --> 02:13:40,480

with words because they've investigated

3483

02:13:47,589 --> 02:13:45,760

since project saucer in 1949 48.

3484

02:13:50,149 --> 02:13:47,599

you know guys i i need to take like a

3485

02:13:51,830 --> 02:13:50,159

five minute

3486

02:13:54,390 --> 02:13:51,840

no i'll just

3487

02:13:58,390 --> 02:13:55,830

give me one second

3488

02:14:26,390 --> 02:13:58,400

i'll be right back we're gonna have

3489

02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:28,149

all right sorry

3490

02:14:32,800 --> 02:14:37,430

we can deal with that

3491

02:14:41,109 --> 02:14:39,189

so it was investigated since project

3492

02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:41,119

saucer in 1948 and then project blue

3493

02:14:44,870 --> 02:14:43,119

book

3494

02:14:47,430 --> 02:14:44,880

kind of ridiculous for the uap task

3495

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:47,440

force to say what they said

3496

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:48,400

you know

3497

02:14:51,350 --> 02:14:49,840

it's just unknown we don't know what it

3498

02:14:53,830 --> 02:14:51,360

is but he goes but facts are stubborn

3499

02:14:56,229 --> 02:14:53,840

things 144 reports of incidents between

3500

02:14:58,069 --> 02:14:56,239

two of 2004 221

3501

02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:58,079

one was the weather weather balloon

3502

02:15:01,669 --> 02:14:59,520

explained 18 unusual flight

3503

02:15:03,990 --> 02:15:01,679

characteristics i mean we know all of

3504

02:15:05,189 --> 02:15:04,000

this the signal management few close

3505

02:15:07,030 --> 02:15:05,199

calls

3506

02:15:08,550 --> 02:15:07,040

five categories ending with other no

3507

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:08,560

mention of aliens how they got here

3508

02:15:13,350 --> 02:15:11,119

where they're from

3509

02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:13,360

and then he says in the report it says

3510

02:15:18,709 --> 02:15:15,920

must most of the uap reported

3511

02:15:21,189 --> 02:15:18,719

probably do represent physical objects

3512

02:15:22,470 --> 02:15:21,199

and blumenthal thinks that his huge he

3513

02:15:23,830 --> 02:15:22,480

goes because

3514

02:15:29,430 --> 02:15:23,840

probably because

3515

02:15:32,950 --> 02:15:31,189

the report basically said it's not our

3516

02:15:34,709 --> 02:15:32,960

tech you know why would they fly there's

3517

02:15:35,830 --> 02:15:34,719

our secret technique or our guys

3518

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:35,840

training

3519

02:15:40,069 --> 02:15:37,920

doesn't think you know the report says

3520

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:40,079

basically ruled out adversaries and

3521

02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:41,520

ralph's like they wouldn't do it either

3522

02:15:44,550 --> 02:15:43,280

why would they risk their technology you

3523

02:15:46,709 --> 02:15:44,560

know crash and cause an incident

3524

02:15:48,830 --> 02:15:46,719

whatever it is

3525

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:48,840

ralph says everybody we

3526

02:15:54,709 --> 02:15:51,840

consulted nobody thought it was us or a

3527

02:15:56,069 --> 02:15:54,719

foreign adversary that had this tech

3528

02:15:59,750 --> 02:15:56,079

you know they're able to disappear at

3529

02:16:01,990 --> 02:15:59,760

will high speeds in and out of the water

3530

02:16:03,589 --> 02:16:02,000

you know other but then it's a big jump

3531

02:16:05,030 --> 02:16:03,599

to alien and when you but when you run

3532

02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:05,040

out of all possibilities whatever

3533

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:07,280

remains must be the truth talks about

3534

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:09,199

john mack

3535

02:16:14,550 --> 02:16:11,040

so john max that thought that

3536

02:16:16,069 --> 02:16:14,560

experiences were not deranged

3537

02:16:17,990 --> 02:16:16,079

thought they were completely normal and

3538

02:16:19,510 --> 02:16:18,000

they were from all levels of society

3539

02:16:22,229 --> 02:16:19,520

cops teachers

3540

02:16:24,390 --> 02:16:22,239

not publicity seekers they were deeply

3541

02:16:27,030 --> 02:16:24,400

ashamed and they shouldn't have been and

3542

02:16:28,470 --> 02:16:27,040

they only came forward reluctantly

3543

02:16:30,229 --> 02:16:28,480

this is something i did not know about

3544

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:30,239

max cases there were children as young

3545

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:32,639

as two years old saying a little man

3546

02:16:37,349 --> 02:16:34,800

took me up in the sky

3547

02:16:40,150 --> 02:16:37,359

many had scars that healed very quickly

3548

02:16:41,669 --> 02:16:40,160

many saw ufos before their encounters

3549

02:16:43,669 --> 02:16:41,679

sometimes there was physical evidence

3550

02:16:45,669 --> 02:16:43,679

like broken branches or trees where the

3551

02:16:47,429 --> 02:16:45,679

ufo supposedly came down

3552

02:16:49,190 --> 02:16:47,439

some had other witnesses for example

3553

02:16:50,950 --> 02:16:49,200

there was a mother who checked on her

3554

02:16:51,830 --> 02:16:50,960

girls one night and they they were not

3555

02:16:53,589 --> 02:16:51,840

there

3556

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:53,599

she panicked called the cops thinking

3557

02:16:58,230 --> 02:16:56,080

they were abducted by humans you know

3558

02:16:59,669 --> 02:16:58,240

somebody somebody kidnapped them

3559

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:59,679

panicked a few hours later they were

3560

02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:01,519

back in their bed with stories of seeing

3561

02:17:06,150 --> 02:17:02,880

ufos

3562

02:17:08,150 --> 02:17:06,160

loss of memories typical

3563

02:17:09,669 --> 02:17:08,160

and these experiences as we all know do

3564

02:17:11,830 --> 02:17:09,679

not just happen at night so sleep

3565

02:17:13,509 --> 02:17:11,840

paralysis cannot explain that this is

3566

02:17:16,150 --> 02:17:13,519

ralph saying all of this

3567

02:17:18,230 --> 02:17:16,160

some happened in broad daylight one case

3568

02:17:19,830 --> 02:17:18,240

was somebody on a snowmobile in the

3569

02:17:21,830 --> 02:17:19,840

forest

3570

02:17:23,910 --> 02:17:21,840

mack thought it happened in happened in

3571

02:17:25,190 --> 02:17:23,920

some dimension of reality and it's still

3572

02:17:26,950 --> 02:17:25,200

going on

3573

02:17:28,309 --> 02:17:26,960

ralph says he's interviewed

3574

02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:28,319

interviewing a number of these folks

3575

02:17:32,709 --> 02:17:30,559

there's no explanation no answer

3576

02:17:34,870 --> 02:17:32,719

despite skeptics saying sleep paralysis

3577

02:17:37,030 --> 02:17:34,880

mental illness and publicity seeking

3578

02:17:39,030 --> 02:17:37,040

which he doesn't agree mentions william

3579

02:17:41,270 --> 02:17:39,040

crooks

3580

02:17:44,070 --> 02:17:41,280

i think he invented valium but i came

3581

02:17:45,910 --> 02:17:44,080

across him when i read a book about uh

3582

02:17:47,349 --> 02:17:45,920

the best book on the afterlife in

3583

02:17:49,110 --> 02:17:47,359

mediums called

3584

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:49,120

ghost hunters

3585

02:17:53,030 --> 02:17:51,120

by deborah bloom

3586

02:17:55,030 --> 02:17:53,040

such a great book

3587

02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:55,040

on the guys who researched the the

3588

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:57,439

really bright scientists who researched

3589

02:18:01,030 --> 02:17:59,280

life after death and mediums back in the

3590

02:18:03,349 --> 02:18:01,040

1800s

3591

02:18:05,429 --> 02:18:03,359

ralph says crooks came away dumbfounded

3592

02:18:07,669 --> 02:18:05,439

when he was investigating sciences he

3593

02:18:11,030 --> 02:18:07,679

said the quote i never said it was

3594

02:18:14,230 --> 02:18:11,040

possible i said only i only said that it

3595

02:18:15,429 --> 02:18:14,240

was true then he mentions charles fort

3596

02:18:19,270 --> 02:18:15,439

40 in

3597

02:18:23,349 --> 02:18:21,030

the quote from fort says it's like

3598

02:18:25,830 --> 02:18:23,359

looking for a neil that no one ever lost

3599

02:18:27,589 --> 02:18:25,840

in a haystack that never was

3600

02:18:30,150 --> 02:18:27,599

and ralph thinks it's a mistake to call

3601

02:18:32,790 --> 02:18:30,160

ufos alien spaceships period until a

3602

02:18:34,870 --> 02:18:32,800

person of high authority says that

3603

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:34,880

anonymous sources saying it is not good

3604

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:35,760

enough

3605

02:18:39,429 --> 02:18:37,439

well we have i don't know if eric davis

3606

02:18:40,950 --> 02:18:39,439

is a high authority but he's a brilliant

3607

02:18:44,230 --> 02:18:40,960

astrophysicist

3608

02:18:49,030 --> 02:18:44,240

physicist and he thinks that aliens

3609

02:18:50,309 --> 02:18:49,040

not us not neces not necessarily et's

3610

02:18:51,910 --> 02:18:50,319

are here

3611

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:51,920

ralph talks about the classified annex

3612

02:18:56,629 --> 02:18:54,479

and how it may help us establish origins

3613

02:18:58,070 --> 02:18:56,639

and the nature of these beings

3614

02:19:00,950 --> 02:18:58,080

other media should stick to the facts

3615

02:19:02,549 --> 02:19:00,960

and report as always speculation is rife

3616

02:19:04,549 --> 02:19:02,559

on the internet stick to what can be

3617

02:19:06,309 --> 02:19:04,559

established

3618

02:19:08,309 --> 02:19:06,319

these objects are physical and can do

3619

02:19:10,230 --> 02:19:08,319

things we're not capable of they can

3620

02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:10,240

operate underwater you know they have

3621

02:19:14,870 --> 02:19:12,559

astounding speeds

3622

02:19:17,190 --> 02:19:14,880

that's sensational enough

3623

02:19:18,950 --> 02:19:17,200

where they come where do they come from

3624

02:19:20,950 --> 02:19:18,960

are they intelligent

3625

02:19:23,030 --> 02:19:20,960

that's assuming they are coming here

3626

02:19:25,110 --> 02:19:23,040

he's still a little hesitant but you

3627

02:19:26,389 --> 02:19:25,120

know i understand

3628

02:19:28,150 --> 02:19:26,399

but some of the stuff he talks about is

3629

02:19:30,389 --> 02:19:28,160

pretty cool i like that the mac stories

3630

02:19:32,070 --> 02:19:30,399

he shared

3631

02:19:33,429 --> 02:19:32,080

so that change in the navy policy where

3632

02:19:34,790 --> 02:19:33,439

they can actually report their their

3633

02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:34,800

sightings was huge you know you don't

3634

02:19:38,469 --> 02:19:35,760

got to worry about going to the

3635

02:19:39,990 --> 02:19:38,479

psychiatrist uh officially the pentagon

3636

02:19:41,349 --> 02:19:40,000

is urging people to come forward we need

3637

02:19:42,709 --> 02:19:41,359

to get this information because we're

3638

02:19:44,549 --> 02:19:42,719

entitled to it

3639

02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:44,559

now he sounds like sheehan history of

3640

02:19:50,309 --> 02:19:46,800

government on ufos is not a happy one

3641

02:19:52,070 --> 02:19:50,319

disinformation denial you know

3642

02:19:53,990 --> 02:19:52,080

you saw what you couldn't see you know

3643

02:19:56,870 --> 02:19:54,000

they told vets world war ii you didn't

3644

02:19:58,230 --> 02:19:56,880

see that they discredited ufo groups

3645

02:20:01,349 --> 02:19:58,240

he was working for the new york times in

3646

02:20:03,190 --> 02:20:01,359

2004 in texas as a correspondent and he

3647

02:20:04,630 --> 02:20:03,200

stumbled upon john mack's passport to

3648

02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:04,640

the cosmos

3649

02:20:08,550 --> 02:20:06,640

he thought he he had discovered mac he's

3650

02:20:10,870 --> 02:20:08,560

like oh my god nobody knows about john

3651  
02:20:12,309 --> 02:20:10,880  
mack the world needs to know he wanted

3652  
02:20:15,270 --> 02:20:12,319  
to interview him but then a few days

3653  
02:20:17,429 --> 02:20:15,280  
later mack was killed when a car hit him

3654  
02:20:18,230 --> 02:20:17,439  
in london when he looked the wrong way

3655  
02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:18,240  
so

3656  
02:20:22,710 --> 02:20:20,399  
blumenthal approached mac's family and

3657  
02:20:25,270 --> 02:20:22,720  
received all of mac's material including

3658  
02:20:27,750 --> 02:20:25,280  
journals with his private thoughts

3659  
02:20:29,429 --> 02:20:27,760  
and he also interviewed the family

3660  
02:20:30,630 --> 02:20:29,439  
he mentions that helene cooper when she

3661  
02:20:32,230 --> 02:20:30,640  
would walk down the halls in the new

3662  
02:20:34,550 --> 02:20:32,240  
york times people would like make the

3663  
02:20:36,070 --> 02:20:34,560

noise funny x-files music

3664

02:20:38,230 --> 02:20:36,080

but then when she showed them the videos

3665

02:20:40,230 --> 02:20:38,240

that stopped

3666

02:20:41,990 --> 02:20:40,240

he thinks we need to study experiences

3667

02:20:44,389 --> 02:20:42,000

study their brains need to find out why

3668

02:20:46,469 --> 02:20:44,399

some do not have experiences

3669

02:20:48,070 --> 02:20:46,479

you know he hasn't although if you read

3670

02:20:49,670 --> 02:20:48,080

that article from a few months back he

3671

02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:49,680

did have some sort of experience before

3672

02:20:53,510 --> 02:20:51,680

his article came out on mac

3673

02:20:58,870 --> 02:20:53,520

i i forget exactly what happened i think

3674

02:20:58,880 --> 02:21:05,030

mac's final conclusion

3675

02:21:08,630 --> 02:21:06,710

and by the way mack also looked into

3676  
02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:08,640  
crop circles and near that's experiences

3677  
02:21:13,270 --> 02:21:10,800  
near the end of his life but his final

3678  
02:21:14,870 --> 02:21:13,280  
final conclusion on some level in some

3679  
02:21:17,830 --> 02:21:14,880  
dimension of reality that we don't

3680  
02:21:19,349 --> 02:21:17,840  
understand these experiences happen mack

3681  
02:21:21,030 --> 02:21:19,359  
believed it was because the stories they

3682  
02:21:22,870 --> 02:21:21,040  
told

3683  
02:21:24,630 --> 02:21:22,880  
mac went on to believe that because of

3684  
02:21:25,590 --> 02:21:24,640  
the stories they told him and other

3685  
02:21:28,070 --> 02:21:25,600  
evidence

3686  
02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:28,080  
that ralph mentioned earlier bloomin

3687  
02:21:32,309 --> 02:21:29,920  
blumenthal would like to see a ufo and

3688  
02:21:33,990 --> 02:21:32,319

like to know the answers to this mystery

3689

02:21:36,469 --> 02:21:34,000

some people claim to be able to call

3690

02:21:39,190 --> 02:21:36,479

ufos down summon them he mentions the

3691

02:21:41,910 --> 02:21:39,200

betty benny and barney hill from the 60s

3692

02:21:43,830 --> 02:21:41,920

as the touchstone case of abduction

3693

02:21:46,230 --> 02:21:43,840

writings matt writing mac's book has

3694

02:21:48,469 --> 02:21:46,240

opened his mind to anomalous events i

3695

02:21:50,790 --> 02:21:48,479

understand that things remain mysterious

3696

02:21:52,630 --> 02:21:50,800

and unlike skeptics and debunkers who

3697

02:21:55,750 --> 02:21:52,640

have not done their homework mentions

3698

02:21:57,990 --> 02:21:55,760

the harvard conference and the uh

3699

02:22:00,710 --> 02:21:58,000

and the alien abduction topic cover from

3700

02:22:02,870 --> 02:22:00,720

various standpoints he goes show me a

3701

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:02,880

skeptic that read that book the harvard

3702

02:22:06,870 --> 02:22:05,280

conference and the alien abductions and

3703

02:22:08,469 --> 02:22:06,880

go show me a skeptic that read that book

3704

02:22:11,190 --> 02:22:08,479

and understands why it's so compelling

3705

02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:11,200

and mysterious it's sleep paralysis he's

3706

02:22:17,429 --> 02:22:15,830

the question what's the most compelling

3707

02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:17,439

piece of information you found in john

3708

02:22:20,790 --> 02:22:18,319

mack's

3709

02:22:23,110 --> 02:22:20,800

work and ralph says the aerial case in

3710

02:22:24,710 --> 02:22:23,120

zimbabwe he says it's a good one

3711

02:22:27,110 --> 02:22:24,720

telepathic communication with children

3712

02:22:28,950 --> 02:22:27,120

60 out of the 300 children

3713

02:22:31,830 --> 02:22:28,960

at the school told the same story drew a

3714

02:22:34,550 --> 02:22:31,840

picture of the craft and the beings

3715

02:22:36,309 --> 02:22:34,560

60 of the 300 saw it

3716

02:22:39,750 --> 02:22:36,319

coherent similar stories that were very

3717

02:22:43,590 --> 02:22:42,389

i asked a question about you know

3718

02:22:44,710 --> 02:22:43,600

what do you think about eric davis

3719

02:22:46,230 --> 02:22:44,720

talking about the crash retrieval

3720

02:22:47,349 --> 02:22:46,240

program as if it was fact and then he

3721

02:22:48,870 --> 02:22:47,359

repeated that you know that we just

3722

02:22:51,349 --> 02:22:48,880

reported what we could in the new york

3723

02:22:53,429 --> 02:22:51,359

times i put that video on my twitter i

3724

02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:53,439

don't have that transcribed here

3725

02:22:56,070 --> 02:22:54,720

he goes and then other people on the

3726

02:22:57,750 --> 02:22:56,080

internet complain that we were holding

3727

02:22:59,190 --> 02:22:57,760

back information

3728

02:23:00,309 --> 02:22:59,200

new york times article people have told

3729

02:23:02,309 --> 02:23:00,319

them their article has changed the

3730

02:23:03,910 --> 02:23:02,319

paradigm has made it possible for other

3731

02:23:08,950 --> 02:23:03,920

other reputable news organizations to

3732

02:23:13,270 --> 02:23:10,550

he thinks nasa knows more than they're

3733

02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:13,280

not sharing more than they're sharing he

3734

02:23:17,110 --> 02:23:15,600

knows he thinks nasa knows more that

3735

02:23:19,030 --> 02:23:17,120

they're not sharing

3736

02:23:20,710 --> 02:23:19,040

and bill nelson seems to be very open to

3737

02:23:22,389 --> 02:23:20,720

discussing this with all of those

3738

02:23:23,990 --> 02:23:22,399

satellites how much data have they

3739

02:23:26,389 --> 02:23:24,000

collect has been collected on these

3740

02:23:28,630 --> 02:23:26,399

objects coming into our atmosphere

3741

02:23:30,710 --> 02:23:28,640

these questions need to be answered

3742

02:23:32,630 --> 02:23:30,720

nasa which has not been forthcoming

3743

02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:32,640

should know a lot and he mentions other

3744

02:23:37,429 --> 02:23:35,359

countries france and belgium in the uk

3745

02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:37,439

and brazil i'm not sure uk but they've

3746

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:40,240

been more open less inhibitions uh they

3747

02:23:44,550 --> 02:23:42,000

form communities and leslie talked to

3748

02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:44,560

foreign generals in her book chile

3749

02:23:49,590 --> 02:23:46,880

not as stigmatized and he mentions valet

3750

02:23:51,429 --> 02:23:49,600

dolan hastings and books by experiencers

3751  
02:23:53,429 --> 02:23:51,439  
and one experimenter who spoke to max

3752  
02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:53,439  
said people who think that beings are

3753  
02:23:57,429 --> 02:23:55,200  
coming from far away

3754  
02:23:59,830 --> 02:23:57,439  
uh

3755  
02:24:02,469 --> 02:23:59,840  
no he goes the universe is unfolding on

3756  
02:24:04,630 --> 02:24:02,479  
itself and they're right next to us

3757  
02:24:06,630 --> 02:24:04,640  
ralph says is that true i don't know but

3758  
02:24:09,830 --> 02:24:06,640  
we know the universe is curved and

3759  
02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:09,840  
there's maybe one more than one universe

3760  
02:24:14,389 --> 02:24:11,439  
somebody says mark sims offered you a

3761  
02:24:16,230 --> 02:24:14,399  
chance at a ce5 experience and he goes

3762  
02:24:19,270 --> 02:24:16,240  
it wasn't through thrill they go oh okay

3763  
02:24:22,230 --> 02:24:19,280

i'll take it and that was it

3764

02:24:25,270 --> 02:24:22,240

so now for the main event

3765

02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:25,280

the big panel which i will get my wigs

3766

02:24:29,590 --> 02:24:27,359

and costumes out

3767

02:24:31,030 --> 02:24:29,600

now and just change this

3768

02:24:32,630 --> 02:24:31,040

it's one of my favorite panels i think

3769

02:24:34,550 --> 02:24:32,640

i've ever seen maybe you guys won't

3770

02:24:37,830 --> 02:24:34,560

agree we'll see maybe i over hyped it

3771

02:24:39,670 --> 02:24:37,840

but i mean i really liked it

3772

02:24:45,429 --> 02:24:39,680

and so it would be

3773

02:24:45,439 --> 02:24:48,790

blumenthal

3774

02:24:52,710 --> 02:24:50,070

sorry guys

3775

02:25:02,389 --> 02:24:52,720

and dolin

3776

02:25:07,030 --> 02:25:03,670

there's more people but those are the

3777

02:25:10,630 --> 02:25:08,630

ralph starts out

3778

02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:10,640

he says and i know he's saying this

3779

02:25:15,830 --> 02:25:13,520

because marshall summers is on the panel

3780

02:25:22,830 --> 02:25:15,840

a channeler

3781

02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:25,429

so he says it's hard enough to get the

3782

02:25:29,750 --> 02:25:27,439

new york times to pay attention to

3783

02:25:32,389 --> 02:25:29,760

uh the uap report that these objects are

3784

02:25:34,469 --> 02:25:32,399

physically they physically exist

3785

02:25:36,790 --> 02:25:34,479

but to go on to talk about communication

3786

02:25:39,110 --> 02:25:36,800

with ets is very tough to take to the

3787

02:25:41,830 --> 02:25:39,120

mainstream media that's why we stick to

3788

02:25:43,750 --> 02:25:41,840

the facts and use on the record sources

3789

02:25:45,349 --> 02:25:43,760

talking about et's on the dark side of

3790

02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:45,359

the moon turns off a lot of people and

3791

02:25:50,389 --> 02:25:48,160

it's impossible to verify danny's like i

3792

02:25:51,990 --> 02:25:50,399

understand i understand but we can't

3793

02:25:53,910 --> 02:25:52,000

wait for the new york times and you

3794

02:25:55,349 --> 02:25:53,920

wrote about john mack and humans

3795

02:25:56,950 --> 02:25:55,359

claiming to have experiences with

3796

02:25:58,710 --> 02:25:56,960

non-humans

3797

02:26:00,790 --> 02:25:58,720

exactly

3798

02:26:02,309 --> 02:26:00,800

so then dolan says

3799

02:26:04,070 --> 02:26:02,319

just start with the classified documents

3800

02:26:07,030 --> 02:26:04,080

we can't ignore earlier sightings and

3801  
02:26:08,469 --> 02:26:07,040  
dramatic memos via foia in the 70s that

3802  
02:26:10,230 --> 02:26:08,479  
prove the united states government has

3803  
02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:10,240  
been deeply concerned to the point of

3804  
02:26:13,750 --> 02:26:11,680  
close to panic

3805  
02:26:15,830 --> 02:26:13,760  
no no mainstream outlet has taken on

3806  
02:26:19,750 --> 02:26:15,840  
that part of the story you know january

3807  
02:26:21,190 --> 02:26:19,760  
1949 fbi object over white sands 9 000

3808  
02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:21,200  
miles per hour

3809  
02:26:25,270 --> 02:26:22,800  
and blumenthal goes

3810  
02:26:26,870 --> 02:26:25,280  
i agree you know

3811  
02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:26,880  
that a lot of this relies on government

3812  
02:26:31,110 --> 02:26:28,399  
documentation you know we had lou's

3813  
02:26:33,429 --> 02:26:31,120

documentation his letter of resignation

3814

02:26:35,349 --> 02:26:33,439

with proper sourcing these stories can

3815

02:26:37,110 --> 02:26:35,359

stories can get into the paper

3816

02:26:39,270 --> 02:26:37,120

but in some of the work that we've done

3817

02:26:41,190 --> 02:26:39,280

there's much debate over the authentic

3818

02:26:43,590 --> 02:26:41,200

nature of certain documents plus this

3819

02:26:45,750 --> 02:26:43,600

information one document we were

3820

02:26:48,309 --> 02:26:45,760

convinced was real i won't say which

3821

02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:48,319

document but then found out that some of

3822

02:26:53,510 --> 02:26:50,160

it wasn't accurate

3823

02:26:54,710 --> 02:26:53,520

or authentic i

3824

02:26:56,950 --> 02:26:54,720

i think that's a

3825

02:26:59,110 --> 02:26:56,960

quote accurate um

3826

02:27:00,950 --> 02:26:59,120

i'm not sure if i have that audio but i

3827

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:00,960

will get it when i do my transcript and

3828

02:27:07,910 --> 02:27:03,520

i think i think that document is the

3829

02:27:10,150 --> 02:27:07,920

1961 snie mj12 document i have reasons

3830

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:10,160

why i think that i don't think it's the

3831

02:27:14,230 --> 02:27:12,479

wilson davis document he's talking about

3832

02:27:18,870 --> 02:27:14,240

because i know they were working 100

3833

02:27:22,230 --> 02:27:18,880

they were working on that 1961 uh snie

3834

02:27:23,750 --> 02:27:22,240

mj 12 document which is on my blog too

3835

02:27:25,830 --> 02:27:23,760

so he's like did someone mess with a

3836

02:27:28,230 --> 02:27:25,840

legitimate document

3837

02:27:30,389 --> 02:27:28,240

he ends by saying lou is very important

3838

02:27:33,110 --> 02:27:30,399

to the process and then dolan talks

3839

02:27:35,030 --> 02:27:33,120

about 1948 project sign estimate of the

3840

02:27:37,190 --> 02:27:35,040

situation captain edward

3841

02:27:38,870 --> 02:27:37,200

rupelt knew about the project uh the

3842

02:27:39,990 --> 02:27:38,880

estimate of the situation

3843

02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:40,000

which is a

3844

02:27:44,070 --> 02:27:41,760

you know it's a batch you know it's it's

3845

02:27:45,510 --> 02:27:44,080

not a document but it's a it's a set of

3846

02:27:47,670 --> 02:27:45,520

documents

3847

02:27:50,309 --> 02:27:47,680

report was an air force officer who

3848

02:27:52,790 --> 02:27:50,319

created uh credit with was

3849

02:27:54,150 --> 02:27:52,800

rupault was an air force officer who was

3850

02:27:55,990 --> 02:27:54,160

credited with coining the term

3851  
02:27:58,150 --> 02:27:56,000  
unidentified flying objects which

3852  
02:27:59,830 --> 02:27:58,160  
replaced flying saucers he was the

3853  
02:28:00,870 --> 02:27:59,840  
director of project grudge and then blue

3854  
02:28:03,349 --> 02:28:00,880  
book

3855  
02:28:04,950 --> 02:28:03,359  
and then there's a guy fournier

3856  
02:28:06,870 --> 02:28:04,960  
i have his name later he said he

3857  
02:28:09,190 --> 02:28:06,880  
actually had seen the estimate of the

3858  
02:28:11,190 --> 02:28:09,200  
civilization

3859  
02:28:12,790 --> 02:28:11,200  
but it's never been produced their

3860  
02:28:16,389 --> 02:28:12,800  
conclusion was that we're probably

3861  
02:28:18,070 --> 02:28:16,399  
dealing with e.t this was 1948

3862  
02:28:20,309 --> 02:28:18,080  
and blumenthal thinks that story is

3863  
02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:20,319

worthy of reporting but he'd rather have

3864

02:28:24,389 --> 02:28:22,560

something new from lou

3865

02:28:25,910 --> 02:28:24,399

uh and blumenthal and i agree uh

3866

02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:25,920

blumenthal we can get to that stuff

3867

02:28:30,790 --> 02:28:28,560

later on but blimp and show the cover-up

3868

02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:30,800

but blumenthal says all documents make

3869

02:28:35,270 --> 02:28:33,280

some people's eyes glaze over and some

3870

02:28:36,950 --> 02:28:35,280

can't be authenticated and some could be

3871

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:36,960

tampered with

3872

02:28:41,030 --> 02:28:39,120

and dolan says i think a 75-year-old

3873

02:28:43,190 --> 02:28:41,040

cover-up is important for the public to

3874

02:28:44,790 --> 02:28:43,200

know about and bloomington blumenthal

3875

02:28:46,550 --> 02:28:44,800

goes i agree

3876  
02:28:48,870 --> 02:28:46,560  
and danny goes did you have access to

3877  
02:28:53,510 --> 02:28:48,880  
that document lou lou says we were able

3878  
02:28:57,830 --> 02:28:55,349  
speaking about receiving telepathic

3879  
02:29:00,309 --> 02:28:57,840  
information referring to summers my

3880  
02:29:02,309 --> 02:29:00,319  
perspective the problem is there's no

3881  
02:29:05,030 --> 02:29:02,319  
way to test or prove it you're dealing

3882  
02:29:07,590 --> 02:29:05,040  
with interpretations of one human being

3883  
02:29:09,830 --> 02:29:07,600  
i suspect ralph sees it the same way so

3884  
02:29:13,990 --> 02:29:09,840  
there's no there there danny goes i

3885  
02:29:15,750 --> 02:29:14,000  
agree i agree as a lawyer and lou goes

3886  
02:29:18,389 --> 02:29:15,760  
i didn't have we didn't have access to

3887  
02:29:20,150 --> 02:29:18,399  
the estimate of the situation

3888  
02:29:22,950 --> 02:29:20,160

he says but if marshall does have

3889

02:29:24,469 --> 02:29:22,960

communication with ets

3890

02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:24,479

just because they tell him something it

3891

02:29:28,070 --> 02:29:26,160

doesn't mean it's true

3892

02:29:30,150 --> 02:29:28,080

but lew says

3893

02:29:32,309 --> 02:29:30,160

humans do have amazing capabilities that

3894

02:29:34,389 --> 02:29:32,319

we might consider paranormal

3895

02:29:35,910 --> 02:29:34,399

and he mentions humans who can tolerate

3896

02:29:37,510 --> 02:29:35,920

a tremendous amount of electricity

3897

02:29:39,510 --> 02:29:37,520

without it killing them some have

3898

02:29:41,349 --> 02:29:39,520

photographic memories individuals who

3899

02:29:43,110 --> 02:29:41,359

are music virtuosos who have never

3900

02:29:45,270 --> 02:29:43,120

played a piano but can crank out

3901  
02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:45,280  
beautiful music and then you have human

3902  
02:29:49,349 --> 02:29:47,040  
intuition you know the government

3903  
02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:49,359  
involved themselves in that stuff it has

3904  
02:29:53,030 --> 02:29:50,800  
he mentions his dear colleague and

3905  
02:29:54,790 --> 02:29:53,040  
friend hal put off and remote viewing

3906  
02:29:56,790 --> 02:29:54,800  
hal was one of the godfathers who ran

3907  
02:29:58,710 --> 02:29:56,800  
the remote viewing program it was a

3908  
02:30:00,389 --> 02:29:58,720  
psychic program with espionage and the

3909  
02:30:02,710 --> 02:30:00,399  
russians did it too

3910  
02:30:05,190 --> 02:30:02,720  
they also went into psychotronic weapons

3911  
02:30:07,670 --> 02:30:05,200  
so basically lou explains psychotronic

3912  
02:30:09,830 --> 02:30:07,680  
weapons is you're using technology to

3913  
02:30:11,750 --> 02:30:09,840

increase the strength of some some human

3914

02:30:14,309 --> 02:30:11,760

capability and he describes it more in

3915

02:30:16,150 --> 02:30:14,319

detail later on

3916

02:30:17,750 --> 02:30:16,160

so they also went into psychotronic

3917

02:30:20,070 --> 02:30:17,760

weapons development talking about our

3918

02:30:21,429 --> 02:30:20,080

government i think the soviets too

3919

02:30:22,710 --> 02:30:21,439

so it shouldn't be a surprise that the

3920

02:30:25,030 --> 02:30:22,720

government is interested and shouldn't

3921

02:30:27,990 --> 02:30:25,040

be surprised some have human some humans

3922

02:30:29,830 --> 02:30:28,000

have extraordinary capabilities

3923

02:30:31,590 --> 02:30:29,840

it talks about para

3924

02:30:34,230 --> 02:30:31,600

lu says i say parachute you think of a

3925

02:30:37,510 --> 02:30:34,240

device that slows you down paramedic

3926

02:30:39,270 --> 02:30:37,520

a first responder or lifesaver

3927

02:30:41,910 --> 02:30:39,280

you know it's something positive

3928

02:30:43,429 --> 02:30:41,920

paranormal people stop raise an eyebrow

3929

02:30:45,670 --> 02:30:43,439

they look at you and maybe their

3930

02:30:47,750 --> 02:30:45,680

head and one to one side and say

3931

02:30:49,429 --> 02:30:47,760

what do you mean the paranormal has a

3932

02:30:52,389 --> 02:30:49,439

stigma attached to it like anything else

3933

02:30:54,070 --> 02:30:52,399

we consider fringe in reality all things

3934

02:30:55,510 --> 02:30:54,080

in science are paranormal until they

3935

02:30:56,870 --> 02:30:55,520

become normal

3936

02:30:59,510 --> 02:30:56,880

a cell phone would be considered

3937

02:31:01,270 --> 02:30:59,520

paranormal 100 years ago

3938

02:31:03,429 --> 02:31:01,280

that piece of the conversation about

3939

02:31:05,270 --> 02:31:03,439

paranormal is worth having

3940

02:31:06,790 --> 02:31:05,280

and about summers but unless we can test

3941

02:31:08,469 --> 02:31:06,800

and prove this information it's very

3942

02:31:10,630 --> 02:31:08,479

difficult to have that conversation in

3943

02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:10,640

the media like the new york times

3944

02:31:13,910 --> 02:31:11,920

but also

3945

02:31:15,990 --> 02:31:13,920

when i was in atip when we would talk to

3946

02:31:17,750 --> 02:31:16,000

a three or four star general or a

3947

02:31:19,110 --> 02:31:17,760

political appointee about that you know

3948

02:31:21,190 --> 02:31:19,120

we couldn't talk to him about that at

3949

02:31:23,270 --> 02:31:21,200

the end of the day it doesn't get him

3950

02:31:25,270 --> 02:31:23,280

any closer to the finish line

3951  
02:31:27,510 --> 02:31:25,280  
you know that there's something in our

3952  
02:31:29,429 --> 02:31:27,520  
skies and we don't know what it is we

3953  
02:31:31,670 --> 02:31:29,439  
don't know how it works and we probably

3954  
02:31:33,670 --> 02:31:31,680  
better figure it out

3955  
02:31:36,150 --> 02:31:33,680  
we did have access to historical

3956  
02:31:38,550 --> 02:31:36,160  
documents in atip but like blumenthal

3957  
02:31:40,150 --> 02:31:38,560  
said you know those 40s and 50s cases

3958  
02:31:41,190 --> 02:31:40,160  
are compelling

3959  
02:31:46,150 --> 02:31:41,200  
um

3960  
02:31:50,230 --> 02:31:48,309  
but when he goes to meet with people to

3961  
02:31:51,990 --> 02:31:50,240  
brief them and the media talk with them

3962  
02:31:53,990 --> 02:31:52,000  
he does bring those documents with them

3963  
02:31:56,150 --> 02:31:54,000

to show them he goes look it's not just

3964

02:31:59,030 --> 02:31:56,160

me back then it was a four-star general

3965

02:32:00,710 --> 02:31:59,040

you know uh director of fbi j edgar

3966

02:32:03,990 --> 02:32:00,720

hoover saying the thing is real and it's

3967

02:32:06,790 --> 02:32:04,000

affecting our sensitive facilities

3968

02:32:08,950 --> 02:32:06,800

some sort of reconnaissance is going on

3969

02:32:11,190 --> 02:32:08,960

that's what the document said

3970

02:32:13,030 --> 02:32:11,200

these historical docs are not just

3971

02:32:15,429 --> 02:32:13,040

important they're vital but it's only

3972

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:15,439

part of it establishes a precedence that

3973

02:32:19,830 --> 02:32:17,600

this is continuing to occur and there is

3974

02:32:21,110 --> 02:32:19,840

some national security interest in this

3975

02:32:23,349 --> 02:32:21,120

topic

3976

02:32:24,870 --> 02:32:23,359

ralph says richard i've written about

3977

02:32:27,349 --> 02:32:24,880

many of these documents and compelling

3978

02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:27,359

reports but there's a patina of oldness

3979

02:32:31,270 --> 02:32:29,040

to this stuff that doesn't really excite

3980

02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:31,280

modern day editors and readers as the

3981

02:32:35,429 --> 02:32:33,520

new stuff does

3982

02:32:37,349 --> 02:32:35,439

and then sheehan says because the

3983

02:32:39,670 --> 02:32:37,359

government was officially lying and

3984

02:32:41,910 --> 02:32:39,680

punishing people and attacking them and

3985

02:32:43,830 --> 02:32:41,920

trying to destroy their careers

3986

02:32:46,790 --> 02:32:43,840

and blumenthal goes yeah i know that's

3987

02:32:48,950 --> 02:32:46,800

been said again and again and again and

3988

02:32:50,870 --> 02:32:48,960

lou goes

3989

02:32:52,950 --> 02:32:50,880

the middle ground is if you can tie old

3990

02:32:55,349 --> 02:32:52,960

reports to new incidents as an example

3991

02:32:57,270 --> 02:32:55,359

2004 you have to tic tac

3992

02:32:58,790 --> 02:32:57,280

compare that to stories in the 60s and

3993

02:33:01,270 --> 02:32:58,800

50s whereas the sighting of the same

3994

02:33:02,469 --> 02:33:01,280

type of craft well we'll assume they're

3995

02:33:04,710 --> 02:33:02,479

the same because they're performing

3996

02:33:06,870 --> 02:33:04,720

precisely the same way and described the

3997

02:33:08,870 --> 02:33:06,880

same way and were described as a white

3998

02:33:11,110 --> 02:33:08,880

flying butane tank or white throat

3999

02:33:12,150 --> 02:33:11,120

lozenge you can draw the correlation

4000

02:33:14,309 --> 02:33:12,160

that we're dealing with the same

4001

02:33:16,230 --> 02:33:14,319

technology going back 70 years

4002

02:33:18,950 --> 02:33:16,240

danny says

4003

02:33:20,950 --> 02:33:18,960

dr eric davis in december 2020 gave a

4004

02:33:23,270 --> 02:33:20,960

report to the senate judiciary committee

4005

02:33:25,270 --> 02:33:23,280

stating that the people he works with on

4006

02:33:27,510 --> 02:33:25,280

i and uap task force have come to

4007

02:33:29,670 --> 02:33:27,520

believe these uap were off-world

4008

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:29,680

vehicles does that convince you lou that

4009

02:33:33,110 --> 02:33:31,439

there's a direct correlation to the

4010

02:33:35,830 --> 02:33:33,120

estimate of the situation report where

4011

02:33:38,790 --> 02:33:35,840

they too concluded it was e.t by the way

4012

02:33:41,670 --> 02:33:38,800

my note eric has not concluded his it is

4013

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:41,680

et so and i really it's a pet peeve of

4014

02:33:45,910 --> 02:33:43,680

mine when people talk to lou and say

4015

02:33:47,590 --> 02:33:45,920

well eric davis said they're e.t and

4016

02:33:49,670 --> 02:33:47,600

then lou's like well i don't see how

4017

02:33:51,429 --> 02:33:49,680

anybody can say that eric davis has not

4018

02:33:53,190 --> 02:33:51,439

said that it's the second person has

4019

02:33:55,429 --> 02:33:53,200

said that to lou it's like he says

4020

02:33:56,950 --> 02:33:55,439

they're off-world vehicles but that

4021

02:33:58,309 --> 02:33:56,960

he has said i don't know if they're e-t

4022

02:33:59,990 --> 02:33:58,319

he goes but i think they're coming

4023

02:34:01,910 --> 02:34:00,000

through other dimensions using other

4024

02:34:05,270 --> 02:34:01,920

dimensions whether they're from here or

4025

02:34:06,870 --> 02:34:05,280

extraterrestrial he doesn't know

4026  
02:34:08,790 --> 02:34:06,880  
maybe the off-world vehicle is not the

4027  
02:34:10,469 --> 02:34:08,800  
right word but

4028  
02:34:11,349 --> 02:34:10,479  
you could still be off world and just

4029  
02:34:14,230 --> 02:34:11,359  
not be

4030  
02:34:15,990 --> 02:34:14,240  
from you know from here or not hanging

4031  
02:34:17,510 --> 02:34:16,000  
out on the planet i don't know i mean

4032  
02:34:19,670 --> 02:34:17,520  
there's another word probably that works

4033  
02:34:21,030 --> 02:34:19,680  
better but

4034  
02:34:22,550 --> 02:34:21,040  
so lou from who says from an

4035  
02:34:25,349 --> 02:34:22,560  
investigative perspective be careful

4036  
02:34:26,870 --> 02:34:25,359  
when anybody makes a conclusion you know

4037  
02:34:28,630 --> 02:34:26,880  
and then lou talks about humans being

4038  
02:34:30,790 --> 02:34:28,640

binary you know we're cardio social

4039

02:34:32,550 --> 02:34:30,800

animals first eight to nine months

4040

02:34:35,110 --> 02:34:32,560

uh we hear the mom's heartbeat on and

4041

02:34:36,389 --> 02:34:35,120

off we feel good or bad up or down left

4042

02:34:37,349 --> 02:34:36,399

or right we see things in black and

4043

02:34:39,429 --> 02:34:37,359

white

4044

02:34:41,510 --> 02:34:39,439

in reality nature doesn't work that way

4045

02:34:42,950 --> 02:34:41,520

in the 40s when we say when we said

4046

02:34:45,110 --> 02:34:42,960

something about e.t you know it was

4047

02:34:46,630 --> 02:34:45,120

about from being from outer space back

4048

02:34:49,270 --> 02:34:46,640

then they didn't know a lot about our

4049

02:34:50,790 --> 02:34:49,280

planet let alone quantum physics

4050

02:34:52,550 --> 02:34:50,800

you know it could be from outer space

4051  
02:34:54,550 --> 02:34:52,560  
but there are other options it could be

4052  
02:34:56,950 --> 02:34:54,560  
from outer space interspace or from the

4053  
02:34:59,110 --> 02:34:56,960  
space in between which we've heard lou

4054  
02:35:01,270 --> 02:34:59,120  
say before or even from our oceans it's

4055  
02:35:04,469 --> 02:35:01,280  
dangerous to conclusively say

4056  
02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:04,479  
they're palladians reptilians or tall

4057  
02:35:08,469 --> 02:35:06,399  
whites i think that might have been the

4058  
02:35:11,349 --> 02:35:08,479  
first time i've heard lucy palladians or

4059  
02:35:12,550 --> 02:35:11,359  
reptilians or tall whites in reality we

4060  
02:35:14,230 --> 02:35:12,560  
don't know

4061  
02:35:16,150 --> 02:35:14,240  
we can agree it's not ours and agree

4062  
02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:16,160  
that that it's certainly not foreign

4063  
02:35:22,550 --> 02:35:19,520

adversarially adversarial which means

4064

02:35:24,630 --> 02:35:22,560

it's probably not human behind that

4065

02:35:26,950 --> 02:35:24,640

beyond that it's the wild west we can

4066

02:35:28,070 --> 02:35:26,960

speculate all day long i know people

4067

02:35:30,070 --> 02:35:28,080

would say

4068

02:35:31,750 --> 02:35:30,080

well he's not really committing well

4069

02:35:33,990 --> 02:35:31,760

yeah i'm not committing and that's all

4070

02:35:35,670 --> 02:35:34,000

from lou and danny says

4071

02:35:37,670 --> 02:35:35,680

you're saying that we can say that the

4072

02:35:38,830 --> 02:35:37,680

source of these is not human

4073

02:35:41,590 --> 02:35:38,840

and then lou's like

4074

02:35:43,670 --> 02:35:41,600

he's says i don't think we can avoid

4075

02:35:45,830 --> 02:35:43,680

that part of the conversation and danny

4076

02:35:48,469 --> 02:35:45,840

goes are you listening to this ralph

4077

02:35:51,190 --> 02:35:48,479

ralph says uh he doesn't ralph doesn't

4078

02:35:52,550 --> 02:35:51,200

ralph says i have a question for adam so

4079

02:35:54,469 --> 02:35:52,560

adam worked with

4080

02:35:56,870 --> 02:35:54,479

robert john

4081

02:35:58,790 --> 02:35:56,880

at princeton he works with dean rayden

4082

02:36:00,790 --> 02:35:58,800

so it's all on that same ballpark he

4083

02:36:03,349 --> 02:36:00,800

worked with edgar mitchell

4084

02:36:05,670 --> 02:36:03,359

human capabilities you know paranormal

4085

02:36:07,349 --> 02:36:05,680

sixth sense so ralph says i have a

4086

02:36:09,030 --> 02:36:07,359

question for adam curry about princeton

4087

02:36:11,030 --> 02:36:09,040

and psychic abilities research and

4088

02:36:13,590 --> 02:36:11,040

robert young john

4089

02:36:15,670 --> 02:36:13,600

but first

4090

02:36:17,830 --> 02:36:15,680

ralph says he brings up the tech we have

4091

02:36:19,190 --> 02:36:17,840

now that did not exist in the 40s and

4092

02:36:21,030 --> 02:36:19,200

50s you know

4093

02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:21,040

to measure these things we have flare

4094

02:36:25,190 --> 02:36:23,280

cameras and such that prove these things

4095

02:36:26,710 --> 02:36:25,200

are physically here

4096

02:36:29,830 --> 02:36:26,720

you know what is nasa picked up from

4097

02:36:31,349 --> 02:36:29,840

space station or satellites

4098

02:36:33,030 --> 02:36:31,359

we don't need to go back we need to go

4099

02:36:35,030 --> 02:36:33,040

forward and then danny says to ralph

4100

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:35,040

blumenthal

4101  
02:36:38,870 --> 02:36:37,439  
he goes i'm always struck by how every

4102  
02:36:40,710 --> 02:36:38,880  
administration is

4103  
02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:40,720  
is ready to only look forward and never

4104  
02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:42,240  
want to talk about the past you have the

4105  
02:36:46,710 --> 02:36:45,040  
1948 estimate of the situation

4106  
02:36:48,870 --> 02:36:46,720  
plus eric davis saying these are

4107  
02:36:50,469 --> 02:36:48,880  
off-world vehicles objects not

4108  
02:36:52,550 --> 02:36:50,479  
constructed on this planet and loose

4109  
02:36:53,590 --> 02:36:52,560  
saying they're not humans isn't that a

4110  
02:36:55,830 --> 02:36:53,600  
story

4111  
02:36:58,389 --> 02:36:55,840  
and blumenthal goes we put eric comments

4112  
02:37:00,150 --> 02:36:58,399  
in the new york times we put eric eric

4113  
02:37:02,469 --> 02:37:00,160

davis's briefing slide into new york

4114

02:37:04,230 --> 02:37:02,479

times saying off planet vehicles

4115

02:37:05,830 --> 02:37:04,240

danny's like what did eric say when you

4116

02:37:08,790 --> 02:37:05,840

asked him about it

4117

02:37:10,630 --> 02:37:08,800

i'm like go danny go and ralph's like

4118

02:37:12,309 --> 02:37:10,640

i don't want to say what he told us and

4119

02:37:13,990 --> 02:37:12,319

he laughs he goes but i'm telling you

4120

02:37:15,910 --> 02:37:14,000

what we put in the new york times and

4121

02:37:17,670 --> 02:37:15,920

then he goes i'm asking you what he told

4122

02:37:19,990 --> 02:37:17,680

you not what you put in the new york

4123

02:37:21,349 --> 02:37:20,000

times what did he tell you

4124

02:37:23,670 --> 02:37:21,359

and my tone is probably a little

4125

02:37:25,429 --> 02:37:23,680

stronger than danny said and and ralph

4126  
02:37:26,870 --> 02:37:25,439  
says well he told us enough to back up

4127  
02:37:28,790 --> 02:37:26,880  
that story that we put in the new york

4128  
02:37:30,870 --> 02:37:28,800  
times let's move ahead and expand i'd

4129  
02:37:32,309 --> 02:37:30,880  
like to know what government has that

4130  
02:37:33,510 --> 02:37:32,319  
it's not sharing with us it's our

4131  
02:37:35,750 --> 02:37:33,520  
information it's the people's

4132  
02:37:38,230 --> 02:37:35,760  
information we paid for it with our tax

4133  
02:37:40,309 --> 02:37:38,240  
money it affects us our future our

4134  
02:37:42,309 --> 02:37:40,319  
contacts with possibly other

4135  
02:37:44,230 --> 02:37:42,319  
intelligences in the universe what's so

4136  
02:37:46,150 --> 02:37:44,240  
secret we have a lot we have a right to

4137  
02:37:48,389 --> 02:37:46,160  
that information let's push as hard as

4138  
02:37:50,710 --> 02:37:48,399

we can and get it on the record that was

4139

02:37:53,750 --> 02:37:50,720

blumenthal danny says would you compare

4140

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:53,760

the classified annex uh to the dna uh

4141

02:37:59,030 --> 02:37:56,640

dni ua uap report to the bene pentagon

4142

02:38:00,389 --> 02:37:59,040

papers uh ralph says i would in the

4143

02:38:02,389 --> 02:38:00,399

sense that i think it's public

4144

02:38:04,309 --> 02:38:02,399

information that the people paid for

4145

02:38:07,990 --> 02:38:04,319

that they have a right to know uh it's

4146

02:38:09,590 --> 02:38:08,000

their future it's our future so what

4147

02:38:10,950 --> 02:38:09,600

what is the government protecting us

4148

02:38:12,550 --> 02:38:10,960

from the story

4149

02:38:14,309 --> 02:38:12,560

why they kept it so secret is that they

4150

02:38:16,469 --> 02:38:14,319

couldn't we couldn't be trusted with the

4151  
02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:16,479  
information that these objects were real

4152  
02:38:19,349 --> 02:38:18,000  
and their real encounters and we can't

4153  
02:38:20,550 --> 02:38:19,359  
handle the truth

4154  
02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:20,560  
then he says because they kept

4155  
02:38:24,550 --> 02:38:22,960  
concluding that they were e.t

4156  
02:38:25,830 --> 02:38:24,560  
ralph says we demand to know what that

4157  
02:38:27,270 --> 02:38:25,840  
what it is it won't be hard to get

4158  
02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:27,280  
stories in the washington post and new

4159  
02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:29,040  
york times if we have info from a

4160  
02:38:33,270 --> 02:38:31,680  
reliable source

4161  
02:38:34,950 --> 02:38:33,280  
pushing to get verified and

4162  
02:38:36,790 --> 02:38:34,960  
authenticated information with the name

4163  
02:38:38,389 --> 02:38:36,800

source we're pushing to get verified and

4164

02:38:39,429 --> 02:38:38,399

authenticated information with the name

4165

02:38:41,270 --> 02:38:39,439

source

4166

02:38:43,030 --> 02:38:41,280

what happens if it turns out the

4167

02:38:45,190 --> 02:38:43,040

government isn't telling you the truth

4168

02:38:46,710 --> 02:38:45,200

this is lou what happens if it turns out

4169

02:38:48,469 --> 02:38:46,720

the government isn't telling you the

4170

02:38:50,150 --> 02:38:48,479

truth because the government doesn't

4171

02:38:52,150 --> 02:38:50,160

know the truth

4172

02:38:54,150 --> 02:38:52,160

government is in this in a situation and

4173

02:38:55,830 --> 02:38:54,160

position

4174

02:38:57,590 --> 02:38:55,840

what a government is in a situation and

4175

02:38:59,910 --> 02:38:57,600

position where it knows something is out

4176  
02:39:01,510 --> 02:38:59,920  
there but it's rather inconclusive and

4177  
02:39:04,630 --> 02:39:01,520  
danny goes

4178  
02:39:07,830 --> 02:39:05,830  
i'm going to read what danny said one

4179  
02:39:09,349 --> 02:39:07,840  
more time i mean lou said one more time

4180  
02:39:11,590 --> 02:39:09,359  
what happens if it turns out that the

4181  
02:39:13,590 --> 02:39:11,600  
government isn't telling you the truth

4182  
02:39:15,429 --> 02:39:13,600  
because the government doesn't know the

4183  
02:39:17,590 --> 02:39:15,439  
truth what if the government is in a

4184  
02:39:19,429 --> 02:39:17,600  
situation and position where it knows

4185  
02:39:21,910 --> 02:39:19,439  
something is out there but it's rather

4186  
02:39:23,030 --> 02:39:21,920  
inconclusive and danny goes

4187  
02:39:25,429 --> 02:39:23,040  
lou

4188  
02:39:27,150 --> 02:39:25,439

there's probably credible evidence that

4189

02:39:29,710 --> 02:39:27,160

they're in possession of

4190

02:39:32,790 --> 02:39:29,720

extraterrestrial bodies and

4191

02:39:34,710 --> 02:39:32,800

extraterrestrial craft

4192

02:39:36,710 --> 02:39:34,720

and lou goes no no no listen what i'm

4193

02:39:39,190 --> 02:39:36,720

trying to say here

4194

02:39:41,110 --> 02:39:39,200

and danny goes but that's just a hypoch

4195

02:39:43,429 --> 02:39:41,120

you just use the hypothetical that

4196

02:39:45,830 --> 02:39:43,439

doesn't comport with the reality and

4197

02:39:46,710 --> 02:39:45,840

lulu goes no no no no it does then he

4198

02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:46,720

says

4199

02:39:50,150 --> 02:39:48,240

it's not that they can't figure out what

4200

02:39:52,150 --> 02:39:50,160

they are it's that they don't want us to

4201  
02:39:54,710 --> 02:39:52,160  
know and the lou goes hear me out for a

4202  
02:39:56,870 --> 02:39:54,720  
second danny goes okay

4203  
02:39:58,469 --> 02:39:56,880  
it does comport this is lou

4204  
02:40:00,550 --> 02:39:58,479  
we get things all the time that we don't

4205  
02:40:01,910 --> 02:40:00,560  
know how they work and so we keep it

4206  
02:40:03,830 --> 02:40:01,920  
secret

4207  
02:40:06,070 --> 02:40:03,840  
he's basically telling you i know it's a

4208  
02:40:07,910 --> 02:40:06,080  
hypothetical he's confirming whether or

4209  
02:40:09,429 --> 02:40:07,920  
not it's true or not the story that we

4210  
02:40:11,270 --> 02:40:09,439  
have this stuff but we have not been

4211  
02:40:13,030 --> 02:40:11,280  
able to make progress how to figure it

4212  
02:40:14,389 --> 02:40:13,040  
out so lou says there are things and i

4213  
02:40:16,309 --> 02:40:14,399

won't go into detail here but there are

4214

02:40:17,830 --> 02:40:16,319

technologies that we get all the time

4215

02:40:20,630 --> 02:40:17,840

from a foreign adversary and we don't

4216

02:40:24,230 --> 02:40:20,640

let anybody know because even though

4217

02:40:25,510 --> 02:40:24,240

we haven't figured it out yet

4218

02:40:26,950 --> 02:40:25,520

we don't let anybody know about it

4219

02:40:28,790 --> 02:40:26,960

because we haven't figured it out yet he

4220

02:40:30,389 --> 02:40:28,800

goes yes we have it we do but we haven't

4221

02:40:33,670 --> 02:40:30,399

figured it out yet i'm not saying that

4222

02:40:38,550 --> 02:40:36,469

i'm not saying that the reality is that

4223

02:40:40,870 --> 02:40:38,560

that doesn't exist

4224

02:40:42,870 --> 02:40:40,880

what i'm saying what i'm saying is that

4225

02:40:44,469 --> 02:40:42,880

if you were giving given the technology

4226

02:40:46,230 --> 02:40:44,479

and it takes you a hundred years to

4227

02:40:47,750 --> 02:40:46,240

figure it out and you still haven't

4228

02:40:49,830 --> 02:40:47,760

figured it out

4229

02:40:51,750 --> 02:40:49,840

there's not a whole lot to report which

4230

02:40:54,230 --> 02:40:51,760

it's like yeah the fact that you have it

4231

02:40:56,230 --> 02:40:54,240

is enough that would be enough to start

4232

02:40:58,389 --> 02:40:56,240

the ball rolling in a big way he goes

4233

02:41:00,070 --> 02:40:58,399

yeah we've got something strange and

4234

02:41:01,670 --> 02:41:00,080

exotic but we don't know how it works

4235

02:41:03,750 --> 02:41:01,680

and danny goes

4236

02:41:06,389 --> 02:41:03,760

rightfully he says danny says but if the

4237

02:41:08,790 --> 02:41:06,399

strange and exotic thing that we have

4238

02:41:09,830 --> 02:41:08,800

comes with bodies that are clearly not

4239

02:41:11,990 --> 02:41:09,840

human

4240

02:41:13,590 --> 02:41:12,000

that does that doesn't seem to shed some

4241

02:41:15,990 --> 02:41:13,600

light on the fact that and then blue

4242

02:41:20,150 --> 02:41:16,000

jumps in he goes i think what it does is

4243

02:41:24,710 --> 02:41:22,309

case but we still don't know any more

4244

02:41:26,309 --> 02:41:24,720

than we did before

4245

02:41:28,150 --> 02:41:26,319

he's basically saying if you know

4246

02:41:30,710 --> 02:41:28,160

hypothetically if we have bodies in a

4247

02:41:32,469 --> 02:41:30,720

craft you know still doesn't tell us

4248

02:41:34,150 --> 02:41:32,479

anymore i mean let's go go down that

4249

02:41:35,830 --> 02:41:34,160

trail for a second

4250

02:41:37,590 --> 02:41:35,840

let's say there's a this is little let's

4251  
02:41:39,910 --> 02:41:37,600  
say there's a craft with some bodies in

4252  
02:41:42,389 --> 02:41:39,920  
it that aren't human and she and says

4253  
02:41:44,230 --> 02:41:42,399  
yep lou says okay

4254  
02:41:45,910 --> 02:41:44,240  
well you don't know where they're from

4255  
02:41:48,150 --> 02:41:45,920  
you don't know what they are what their

4256  
02:41:50,309 --> 02:41:48,160  
intentions are what their motivations

4257  
02:41:52,790 --> 02:41:50,319  
are how long do they live what's their

4258  
02:41:54,710 --> 02:41:52,800  
metabolic rate my point being just

4259  
02:41:56,790 --> 02:41:54,720  
hypothetically let's just go down that

4260  
02:41:58,870 --> 02:41:56,800  
road and by the way when dave scott

4261  
02:41:59,990 --> 02:41:58,880  
asked lou asked lou if he had seen a

4262  
02:42:03,030 --> 02:42:00,000  
gray

4263  
02:42:06,710 --> 02:42:03,040

he said he had seen seen amazing things

4264

02:42:08,710 --> 02:42:06,720

things but in each case he needed more

4265

02:42:10,070 --> 02:42:08,720

data what kind of data well like you

4266

02:42:11,830 --> 02:42:10,080

just said if you don't know where

4267

02:42:12,790 --> 02:42:11,840

they're from you don't know what they

4268

02:42:14,870 --> 02:42:12,800

are

4269

02:42:15,750 --> 02:42:14,880

i think lou has seen those beings but

4270

02:42:17,110 --> 02:42:15,760

he's

4271

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:17,120

very careful

4272

02:42:20,230 --> 02:42:18,960

because you don't know what they are

4273

02:42:22,070 --> 02:42:20,240

you don't know where they're from if

4274

02:42:23,830 --> 02:42:22,080

we've not made no progress on studying

4275

02:42:25,910 --> 02:42:23,840

the bodies you know don't know the

4276

02:42:27,269 --> 02:42:25,920

intentions just by looking at a being

4277

02:42:28,790 --> 02:42:27,279

and he gets to that by looking at a

4278

02:42:30,309 --> 02:42:28,800

craft you don't know where it's from

4279

02:42:32,070 --> 02:42:30,319

don't know motivations don't know how

4280

02:42:34,550 --> 02:42:32,080

long they live we don't know anything it

4281

02:42:35,670 --> 02:42:34,560

seems um

4282

02:42:38,230 --> 02:42:35,680

and then danny says but you've been

4283

02:42:40,550 --> 02:42:38,240

keeping the secret for 75 years taking

4284

02:42:42,469 --> 02:42:40,560

you know you as in government and luke

4285

02:42:44,230 --> 02:42:42,479

says but that's a different issue let's

4286

02:42:45,510 --> 02:42:44,240

not conflate the two i mean so you're

4287

02:42:47,590 --> 02:42:45,520

right the fact that we might have

4288

02:42:49,750 --> 02:42:47,600

something like that that should be told

4289

02:42:51,750 --> 02:42:49,760

to the american people but we have to be

4290

02:42:54,070 --> 02:42:51,760

careful is to go down the line of saying

4291

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:54,080

we know we know more than we don't i

4292

02:42:59,910 --> 02:42:55,840

agree with you

4293

02:43:02,469 --> 02:42:59,920

says i totally agree i totally agree

4294

02:43:04,070 --> 02:43:02,479

you know this topic is uh so anyway i'll

4295

02:43:06,150 --> 02:43:04,080

shut up that was lou

4296

02:43:09,190 --> 02:43:06,160

and danny tells a story and that was my

4297

02:43:11,990 --> 02:43:09,200

favorite one of my favorite exchanges

4298

02:43:13,590 --> 02:43:12,000

uh in my opinion danny uh lou has seen

4299

02:43:14,710 --> 02:43:13,600

bodies in a craft

4300

02:43:19,510 --> 02:43:14,720

i don't think

4301  
02:43:21,510 --> 02:43:19,520  
many problems i have with them i don't

4302  
02:43:23,429 --> 02:43:21,520  
think he just made up the story

4303  
02:43:25,590 --> 02:43:23,439  
that danny came to him and said lou had

4304  
02:43:27,030 --> 02:43:25,600  
seen a craft in a government facility a

4305  
02:43:28,469 --> 02:43:27,040  
couple of months ago i don't think that

4306  
02:43:31,269 --> 02:43:28,479  
story was made up

4307  
02:43:33,510 --> 02:43:31,279  
you know i i mean i checked around and

4308  
02:43:35,670 --> 02:43:33,520  
other people think that's a real

4309  
02:43:37,269 --> 02:43:35,680  
story accurate information but lou had

4310  
02:43:39,190 --> 02:43:37,279  
to deny it because you know they're

4311  
02:43:40,550 --> 02:43:39,200  
threatening his security clearance so

4312  
02:43:42,230 --> 02:43:40,560  
he's got to make a living he had to do

4313  
02:43:44,950 --> 02:43:42,240

what he had to do i think he's seen body

4314

02:43:47,030 --> 02:43:44,960

and craft bodies and craft uh danny says

4315

02:43:48,630 --> 02:43:47,040

oliver wendell holmes famous supreme

4316

02:43:51,190 --> 02:43:48,640

court judge talking about sheep story in

4317

02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:51,200

the 1890s so his wife takes him to the

4318

02:43:55,349 --> 02:43:53,359

countryside for a picnic she says look

4319

02:43:57,830 --> 02:43:55,359

ollie someone has sheared all the wool

4320

02:43:59,510 --> 02:43:57,840

off the sheep over here and home says

4321

02:44:01,429 --> 02:43:59,520

no my dear the most that we could say is

4322

02:44:03,670 --> 02:44:01,439

someone somehow the wool has been

4323

02:44:05,990 --> 02:44:03,680

removed from the side of the sheep that

4324

02:44:08,070 --> 02:44:06,000

we can see

4325

02:44:09,590 --> 02:44:08,080

and then he says now the fact is anybody

4326

02:44:11,590 --> 02:44:09,600

who's in their right mind knows that

4327

02:44:14,550 --> 02:44:11,600

those sheep have been shorn so that's

4328

02:44:17,510 --> 02:44:14,560

type of so that type of anal analysis

4329

02:44:19,910 --> 02:44:17,520

while it may serve certain purposes it

4330

02:44:22,309 --> 02:44:19,920

doesn't really always convey the truth

4331

02:44:24,309 --> 02:44:22,319

truth if you've got a crash crashed

4332

02:44:26,070 --> 02:44:24,319

rajwal craft where you had

4333

02:44:28,630 --> 02:44:26,080

and he talks about the telegram where it

4334

02:44:31,590 --> 02:44:28,640

says victims of the crash

4335

02:44:33,590 --> 02:44:31,600

um what david rudiak did work on which

4336

02:44:34,950 --> 02:44:33,600

is not conclusive which richard dolan

4337

02:44:37,190 --> 02:44:34,960

corrected him

4338

02:44:38,630 --> 02:44:37,200

i'm going to skip some of this and then

4339

02:44:42,150 --> 02:44:38,640

talks about

4340

02:44:45,590 --> 02:44:42,160

how the peter jennings covered that that

4341

02:44:47,110 --> 02:44:45,600

reamy document back in january of 72 i

4342

02:44:49,269 --> 02:44:47,120

don't know he's i think he's confusing

4343

02:44:50,230 --> 02:44:49,279

his dates

4344

02:44:51,670 --> 02:44:50,240

he says

4345

02:44:53,750 --> 02:44:51,680

once you've got the fact that we've got

4346

02:44:55,590 --> 02:44:53,760

a vehicle that is technologically vastly

4347

02:44:57,349 --> 02:44:55,600

beyond anything we know about with dead

4348

02:44:59,830 --> 02:44:57,359

bodies that are clearly clearly not

4349

02:45:02,150 --> 02:44:59,840

human it seems to me that story should

4350

02:45:08,309 --> 02:45:02,160

be told to the american people

4351

02:45:15,590 --> 02:45:11,349

so

4352

02:45:16,790 --> 02:45:15,600

tac may be black budget

4353

02:45:18,469 --> 02:45:16,800

it's kind of hard to say that when you

4354

02:45:22,550 --> 02:45:18,479

talk about old cases through the decades

4355

02:45:24,389 --> 02:45:22,560

1974 on the campaign trail ronald reagan

4356

02:45:26,469 --> 02:45:24,399

you know flying with the world a wall

4357

02:45:28,469 --> 02:45:26,479

street journalist

4358

02:45:30,309 --> 02:45:28,479

norman miller who wrote a book

4359

02:45:32,550 --> 02:45:30,319

um

4360

02:45:34,469 --> 02:45:32,560

and bill painter was the cessna citation

4361

02:45:36,469 --> 02:45:34,479

pilot and then the book

4362

02:45:39,030 --> 02:45:36,479

talks about how they may have seen a tic

4363

02:45:40,469 --> 02:45:39,040

tac and reagan says let's go after it

4364

02:45:43,670 --> 02:45:40,479

and white

4365

02:45:45,429 --> 02:45:43,680

uh the author said it was slightly young

4366

02:45:47,510 --> 02:45:45,439

long elongated and it just moved

4367

02:45:50,150 --> 02:45:47,520

horizontally and shot straight up and

4368

02:45:51,670 --> 02:45:50,160

the pilot said it was like a hot rod in

4369

02:45:53,030 --> 02:45:51,680

that book

4370

02:45:54,630 --> 02:45:53,040

that i don't know if i know the name

4371

02:45:55,670 --> 02:45:54,640

yeah i'm gonna look that up i had never

4372

02:45:57,269 --> 02:45:55,680

heard that

4373

02:45:59,030 --> 02:45:57,279

so danny says let's get more evidence to

4374

02:46:01,429 --> 02:45:59,040

ralph so he he can get out get it out to

4375

02:46:02,630 --> 02:46:01,439

more people if lou believes that a good

4376

02:46:04,630 --> 02:46:02,640  
deal of the information that the

4377

02:46:06,630 --> 02:46:04,640  
government is if the gov

4378

02:46:08,070 --> 02:46:06,640  
if lou believes that a good deal of the

4379

02:46:10,550 --> 02:46:08,080  
information that the united states

4380

02:46:13,110 --> 02:46:10,560  
government is withholding merits being

4381

02:46:15,670 --> 02:46:13,120  
told to the american people

4382

02:46:16,550 --> 02:46:15,680  
and it's not legitimately classified

4383

02:46:17,830 --> 02:46:16,560  
we should be able to get that

4384

02:46:19,510 --> 02:46:17,840  
information

4385

02:46:23,429 --> 02:46:19,520  
and danny compares the process of

4386

02:46:25,590 --> 02:46:23,439  
getting the pentagon papers public

4387

02:46:28,469 --> 02:46:25,600  
it compares that to the dn dna

4388

02:46:32,950 --> 02:46:28,479

classified annex again

4389

02:46:36,830 --> 02:46:35,269

we have to be careful to not you know

4390

02:46:39,030 --> 02:46:36,840

reveal any

4391

02:46:41,510 --> 02:46:39,040

illegitimate information have any

4392

02:46:45,030 --> 02:46:41,520

revelation because that could stop the

4393

02:46:46,550 --> 02:46:45,040

information from flowing to the ssci

4394

02:46:49,590 --> 02:46:46,560

and then marshall summer says what's

4395

02:46:50,389 --> 02:46:49,600

going on with you in ufo information is

4396

02:46:52,309 --> 02:46:50,399

not

4397

02:46:54,469 --> 02:46:52,319

marshall summers the guy who

4398

02:46:57,110 --> 02:46:54,479

channels the allies of humanity

4399

02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:57,120

allegedly he has information

4400

02:47:00,230 --> 02:46:58,800

that he says came comes from the allies

4401  
02:47:02,070 --> 02:47:00,240  
of humanity who are supposed to help us

4402  
02:47:04,550 --> 02:47:02,080  
here to help us to overtake this

4403  
02:47:06,630 --> 02:47:04,560  
intervening force that is here negative

4404  
02:47:08,550 --> 02:47:06,640  
and there he wrote four books on it all

4405  
02:47:10,389 --> 02:47:08,560  
available for free so he goes what's

4406  
02:47:12,710 --> 02:47:10,399  
going on summers goes what's going on

4407  
02:47:14,790 --> 02:47:12,720  
with ufo information is you're not being

4408  
02:47:16,630 --> 02:47:14,800  
pop not being public is not my thing not

4409  
02:47:18,309 --> 02:47:16,640  
my specialty

4410  
02:47:20,389 --> 02:47:18,319  
he goes i don't presume to know what the

4411  
02:47:22,630 --> 02:47:20,399  
government knows or doesn't know they

4412  
02:47:25,190 --> 02:47:22,640  
probably know a lot more but i don't

4413  
02:47:27,030 --> 02:47:25,200

have any insight or intuition on that

4414

02:47:30,389 --> 02:47:27,040

marshall says i was encouraged to

4415

02:47:38,070 --> 02:47:34,469

by some you know so he was getting some

4416

02:47:40,230 --> 02:47:38,080

channeling type information that was not

4417

02:47:41,269 --> 02:47:40,240

from these allies of humanity all sudden

4418

02:47:42,630 --> 02:47:41,279

he got this

4419

02:47:44,230 --> 02:47:42,640

communique

4420

02:47:45,670 --> 02:47:44,240

he goes i really did not want to do it

4421

02:47:47,590 --> 02:47:45,680

he goes my usual work is in the

4422

02:47:49,429 --> 02:47:47,600

spiritual religious realm because i

4423

02:47:51,110 --> 02:47:49,439

didn't want to get into this biz you

4424

02:47:53,510 --> 02:47:51,120

know my wife this is pretty cool his

4425

02:47:56,070 --> 02:47:53,520

wife's brother was involved in it

4426  
02:47:58,070 --> 02:47:56,080  
earlier and summers thinks it really had

4427  
02:47:59,429 --> 02:47:58,080  
a damaging effect on his wife's uh his

4428  
02:48:01,670 --> 02:47:59,439  
brother-in-law brother-in-law's

4429  
02:48:04,870 --> 02:48:01,680  
well-being his brother-in-law saw things

4430  
02:48:06,550 --> 02:48:04,880  
that just just didn't fit his reality so

4431  
02:48:08,870 --> 02:48:06,560  
his brother brother-in-law was a

4432  
02:48:11,429 --> 02:48:08,880  
full-time assistant to george van tassel

4433  
02:48:14,309 --> 02:48:11,439  
at giant rock in california van tassel

4434  
02:48:16,389 --> 02:48:14,319  
was a 1950s contactee

4435  
02:48:17,670 --> 02:48:16,399  
he started hearing voices communicating

4436  
02:48:19,349 --> 02:48:17,680  
with him and then he had encounters he

4437  
02:48:21,190 --> 02:48:19,359  
claimed to have encounters with spacemen

4438  
02:48:22,950 --> 02:48:21,200

where they told him about a looming

4439

02:48:24,150 --> 02:48:22,960

destruction on the planet this is the

4440

02:48:26,070 --> 02:48:24,160

50s

4441

02:48:27,349 --> 02:48:26,080

uh and then messages were about

4442

02:48:28,389 --> 02:48:27,359

universal

4443

02:48:29,590 --> 02:48:28,399

peace

4444

02:48:31,590 --> 02:48:29,600

and they told him to build the

4445

02:48:34,389 --> 02:48:31,600

integratron uh you go online and look

4446

02:48:37,030 --> 02:48:34,399

that up uh a building that would reverse

4447

02:48:38,790 --> 02:48:37,040

the aging process and

4448

02:48:40,630 --> 02:48:38,800

that building it vent hassle was

4449

02:48:42,790 --> 02:48:40,640

consumed with building it for years but

4450

02:48:45,750 --> 02:48:42,800

he never finished i think he

4451

02:48:47,429 --> 02:48:45,760

hit i think he died but then so

4452

02:48:49,269 --> 02:48:47,439

summer's brother-in-law brother-in-law

4453

02:48:51,030 --> 02:48:49,279

just had to leave you know he was given

4454

02:48:52,550 --> 02:48:51,040

a choice go deeper into this in which

4455

02:48:54,309 --> 02:48:52,560

case you'll not have a normal life and

4456

02:48:56,870 --> 02:48:54,319

no access to anybody

4457

02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:56,880

or bow out there's a documentary on that

4458

02:49:00,230 --> 02:48:58,800

if you look it up george vent hassle i

4459

02:49:01,349 --> 02:49:00,240

saw the headline i need to look that up

4460

02:49:02,790 --> 02:49:01,359

on youtube

4461

02:49:07,349 --> 02:49:02,800

so

4462

02:49:12,150 --> 02:49:09,910

he was asked to receive this message by

4463

02:49:14,389 --> 02:49:12,160

a spiritual force that said we want you

4464

02:49:16,790 --> 02:49:14,399

to receive these beings

4465

02:49:18,550 --> 02:49:16,800

and he received a small message in 1983

4466

02:49:20,710 --> 02:49:18,560

on his honeymoon which he didn't really

4467

02:49:23,429 --> 02:49:20,720

appreciate he laughs

4468

02:49:25,429 --> 02:49:23,439

if the message was like hear us hear us

4469

02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:25,439

hear us we have a message and he didn't

4470

02:49:29,910 --> 02:49:28,240

come back to it until 1997 so that's 14

4471

02:49:31,910 --> 02:49:29,920

years ago until he had written the

4472

02:49:33,590 --> 02:49:31,920

greater community spirituality which is

4473

02:49:35,990 --> 02:49:33,600

one of his books and he became

4474

02:49:38,070 --> 02:49:36,000

interested in the realm of theology in

4475

02:49:40,550 --> 02:49:38,080

the universe which was a focus which is

4476

02:49:42,309 --> 02:49:40,560

a focus of his so

4477

02:49:43,990 --> 02:49:42,319

he was surprised summers was surprised

4478

02:49:46,389 --> 02:49:44,000

at how much he resisted this message he

4479

02:49:48,950 --> 02:49:46,399

always felt he was open to truth but

4480

02:49:50,710 --> 02:49:48,960

from whatever source but he was open to

4481

02:49:52,309 --> 02:49:50,720

the truth from this source but he

4482

02:49:54,790 --> 02:49:52,319

finally gave in and received the first

4483

02:49:57,190 --> 02:49:54,800

parts from the briefings first parts

4484

02:49:59,190 --> 02:49:57,200

from of the briefings from the allies

4485

02:50:01,910 --> 02:49:59,200

and he said it was from a very distant

4486

02:50:03,990 --> 02:50:01,920

voice not that far away

4487

02:50:06,230 --> 02:50:04,000

he said it was from a very distant voice

4488

02:50:08,469 --> 02:50:06,240

from far away

4489

02:50:10,389 --> 02:50:08,479

was no physical presence no physical

4490

02:50:12,150 --> 02:50:10,399

engagement no craft

4491

02:50:14,469 --> 02:50:12,160

nothing appeared in his room nothing

4492

02:50:16,469 --> 02:50:14,479

splendid or exotic just communication

4493

02:50:17,670 --> 02:50:16,479

and he recorded it as it was coming in

4494

02:50:19,910 --> 02:50:17,680

and it was written down and it's

4495

02:50:21,750 --> 02:50:19,920

available in the form he received it he

4496

02:50:23,910 --> 02:50:21,760

says we're losing critical time to deal

4497

02:50:26,309 --> 02:50:23,920

with this we're stuck on this what he

4498

02:50:28,309 --> 02:50:26,319

goes we're stuck on

4499

02:50:29,750 --> 02:50:28,319

this planet or we're stuck on you know

4500

02:50:31,910 --> 02:50:29,760

we're stuck on the idea that something

4501  
02:50:33,990 --> 02:50:31,920  
is flying in our skies and exhibits

4502  
02:50:35,830 --> 02:50:34,000  
amazing technology but there's so much

4503  
02:50:37,030 --> 02:50:35,840  
more something has to break and i don't

4504  
02:50:38,630 --> 02:50:37,040  
think it will come through the new york

4505  
02:50:40,710 --> 02:50:38,640  
times and i don't expect the new york

4506  
02:50:42,950 --> 02:50:40,720  
times or ralph to be the vehicle for

4507  
02:50:46,070 --> 02:50:42,960  
this his concern is we really don't have

4508  
02:50:48,070 --> 02:50:46,080  
any way to evaluate a foreign presence

4509  
02:50:51,110 --> 02:50:48,080  
non-human in the world today because we

4510  
02:50:53,750 --> 02:50:51,120  
have no idea what's going on in life

4511  
02:50:56,230 --> 02:50:53,760  
beyond our world everything we ascertain

4512  
02:50:57,990 --> 02:50:56,240  
is from the ground level on this planet

4513  
02:51:00,389 --> 02:50:58,000

and from a human perspective and as a

4514

02:51:04,710 --> 02:51:00,399

result he goes i make no claim to be

4515

02:51:07,590 --> 02:51:04,720

able to understand et intelligence uh

4516

02:51:10,070 --> 02:51:07,600

but he doesn't think they're part of his

4517

02:51:12,550 --> 02:51:10,080

spiritual cosmology so he separates

4518

02:51:15,590 --> 02:51:12,560

whatever spiritual he works from this

4519

02:51:17,190 --> 02:51:15,600

e.t non-human right i would say e.t he

4520

02:51:19,830 --> 02:51:17,200

says e.t

4521

02:51:21,510 --> 02:51:19,840

he doesn't assign this he doesn't assign

4522

02:51:23,670 --> 02:51:21,520

spiritual causes

4523

02:51:26,070 --> 02:51:23,680

to this work

4524

02:51:28,550 --> 02:51:26,080

to them or anything like that so he has

4525

02:51:30,790 --> 02:51:28,560

a separation so nothing about this

4526  
02:51:33,190 --> 02:51:30,800  
message from the allies of humanity from

4527  
02:51:36,550 --> 02:51:33,200  
alleged et's you know he doesn't he

4528  
02:51:37,830 --> 02:51:36,560  
doesn't make it new ages or spiritual

4529  
02:51:40,469 --> 02:51:37,840  
just information about what we're

4530  
02:51:41,349 --> 02:51:40,479  
dealing with on this planet allegedly he

4531  
02:51:44,150 --> 02:51:41,359  
thinks the

4532  
02:51:45,750 --> 02:51:44,160  
allies of humanity beings

4533  
02:51:47,910 --> 02:51:45,760  
briefings in a way is a form of

4534  
02:51:50,230 --> 02:51:47,920  
disclosure this is what you need to know

4535  
02:51:51,750 --> 02:51:50,240  
about who is in your world uh why

4536  
02:51:54,070 --> 02:51:51,760  
they're here and what they're doing and

4537  
02:51:55,349 --> 02:51:54,080  
what their ultimate game plan is and

4538  
02:51:57,590 --> 02:51:55,359

here's what you need to know about your

4539

02:51:59,990 --> 02:51:57,600

local universe which gives rise to this

4540

02:52:02,309 --> 02:52:00,000

intervention uh what supports it and

4541

02:52:05,110 --> 02:52:02,319

what's what limits it what dick takes

4542

02:52:08,550 --> 02:52:05,120

what it they can and cannot do

4543

02:52:10,469 --> 02:52:08,560

uh what dictates what it or they can or

4544

02:52:13,190 --> 02:52:10,479

cannot do cannot do

4545

02:52:14,950 --> 02:52:13,200

if we all have to go with is if we all

4546

02:52:16,630 --> 02:52:14,960

have if all we have to go with this

4547

02:52:19,110 --> 02:52:16,640

physical evidence on the ground and

4548

02:52:20,309 --> 02:52:19,120

sightings on the sky that's only 40 of

4549

02:52:22,469 --> 02:52:20,319

the puzzle

4550

02:52:23,990 --> 02:52:22,479

so the message came in the form of a

4551  
02:52:26,150 --> 02:52:24,000  
group that claimed to be a group of

4552  
02:52:29,030 --> 02:52:26,160  
seven individuals from seven worlds who

4553  
02:52:30,230 --> 02:52:29,040  
have been observing the alien

4554  
02:52:34,790 --> 02:52:30,240  
intervention

4555  
02:52:38,389 --> 02:52:36,469  
not a good thing

4556  
02:52:41,830 --> 02:52:38,399  
uh the alien intervention

4557  
02:52:45,349 --> 02:52:43,510  
their activities so they're reporting

4558  
02:52:47,590 --> 02:52:45,359  
these seven individuals are reporting on

4559  
02:52:48,710 --> 02:52:47,600  
the ones who are here who are robbing us

4560  
02:52:50,150 --> 02:52:48,720  
blind

4561  
02:52:52,630 --> 02:52:50,160  
that's a word that was used to me by

4562  
02:52:53,990 --> 02:52:52,640  
somebody else about groups that are here

4563  
02:52:56,389 --> 02:52:54,000

um

4564

02:52:58,950 --> 02:52:56,399

so the allies can report on these

4565

02:53:00,710 --> 02:52:58,960

negative ones who are robbing us blind

4566

02:53:02,389 --> 02:53:00,720

uh in their activities where they came

4567

02:53:04,469 --> 02:53:02,399

from you know what guides them and they

4568

02:53:05,269 --> 02:53:04,479

can give us that information uh there

4569

02:53:10,550 --> 02:53:05,279

are

4570

02:53:13,910 --> 02:53:10,560

the force uh their they're an

4571

02:53:17,110 --> 02:53:13,920

expeditionary force not a military force

4572

02:53:18,550 --> 02:53:17,120

uh it appears after 75 years 70 years

4573

02:53:20,710 --> 02:53:18,560

they're laying the foundation for

4574

02:53:22,710 --> 02:53:20,720

something else to come

4575

02:53:24,630 --> 02:53:22,720

so he sat with this information for a

4576  
02:53:26,710 --> 02:53:24,640  
couple of years a couple of years before

4577  
02:53:29,590 --> 02:53:26,720  
he knew what to do with it can't prove

4578  
02:53:31,990 --> 02:53:29,600  
the source is real or authentic

4579  
02:53:34,230 --> 02:53:32,000  
only way to judge this quality of the

4580  
02:53:37,030 --> 02:53:34,240  
message is is to compare it with what's

4581  
02:53:39,510 --> 02:53:37,040  
observable to what's going on going on

4582  
02:53:41,830 --> 02:53:39,520  
on the ground and it just rings true to

4583  
02:53:43,750 --> 02:53:41,840  
him but he doesn't know why and he's not

4584  
02:53:45,429 --> 02:53:43,760  
in a position to say what is true about

4585  
02:53:46,870 --> 02:53:45,439  
life in the universe

4586  
02:53:48,710 --> 02:53:46,880  
and what is not

4587  
02:53:51,030 --> 02:53:48,720  
he is tasked to get the message out to

4588  
02:53:53,349 --> 02:53:51,040

the world and its citizens

4589

02:53:54,870 --> 02:53:53,359

all right danny we need to know more

4590

02:53:57,110 --> 02:53:54,880

about the source of information to

4591

02:53:58,469 --> 02:53:57,120

evaluate the credibility we'll address

4592

02:54:00,389 --> 02:53:58,479

the telepathic nature of this

4593

02:54:02,070 --> 02:54:00,399

communication separately so where do

4594

02:54:03,590 --> 02:54:02,080

they say they're from

4595

02:54:07,110 --> 02:54:03,600

and summer says

4596

02:54:09,510 --> 02:54:07,120

they say they're from our galaxy and

4597

02:54:11,590 --> 02:54:09,520

and other things they say bespeaks to

4598

02:54:14,230 --> 02:54:11,600

their intent and being

4599

02:54:16,230 --> 02:54:14,240

neutral observers they say nobody should

4600

02:54:18,710 --> 02:54:16,240

be visiting your world because

4601  
02:54:21,190 --> 02:54:18,720  
uh for any reason because humans are not

4602  
02:54:23,590 --> 02:54:21,200  
ready for contact there's no unity

4603  
02:54:27,510 --> 02:54:23,600  
there's no species maturity or any kind

4604  
02:54:29,110 --> 02:54:27,520  
of preparedness for this event to happen

4605  
02:54:31,269 --> 02:54:29,120  
then he says i'm trying to put myself in

4606  
02:54:33,670 --> 02:54:31,279  
lose shoes and ralph's shoes and me as

4607  
02:54:34,389 --> 02:54:33,680  
an attorney what has the source told you

4608  
02:54:36,469 --> 02:54:34,399  
about

4609  
02:54:38,230 --> 02:54:36,479  
who they are and what is their reason

4610  
02:54:40,550 --> 02:54:38,240  
for what their reason is for knowing

4611  
02:54:42,550 --> 02:54:40,560  
this information that's how you explore

4612  
02:54:44,389 --> 02:54:42,560  
the credibility of a source even an

4613  
02:54:45,830 --> 02:54:44,399

unnamed source

4614

02:54:47,990 --> 02:54:45,840

summer says

4615

02:54:49,349 --> 02:54:48,000

the allies don't tell us their identity

4616

02:54:51,830 --> 02:54:49,359

their identity or where they're from

4617

02:54:53,269 --> 02:54:51,840

because they're acting as spies

4618

02:54:54,469 --> 02:54:53,279

they don't represent their planets

4619

02:54:56,230 --> 02:54:54,479

because they're on some greater

4620

02:54:58,469 --> 02:54:56,240

spiritual mission because their planets

4621

02:55:00,550 --> 02:54:58,479

represent free societies

4622

02:55:02,550 --> 02:55:00,560

in the universe of large technological

4623

02:55:05,910 --> 02:55:02,560

societies where freedom is either

4624

02:55:08,309 --> 02:55:05,920

unknown or repressed

4625

02:55:10,870 --> 02:55:08,319

all of them reside in local space

4626

02:55:13,110 --> 02:55:10,880

they the allies underwent a similar

4627

02:55:14,790 --> 02:55:13,120

intervention that we're undergoing now

4628

02:55:17,110 --> 02:55:14,800

and they were able to ward off that

4629

02:55:19,750 --> 02:55:17,120

intervention through various means

4630

02:55:21,269 --> 02:55:19,760

sometimes violently and that is why they

4631

02:55:22,870 --> 02:55:21,279

were asked to come and give us their

4632

02:55:24,790 --> 02:55:22,880

wisdom about this because we have no

4633

02:55:25,750 --> 02:55:24,800

idea about what's going on beyond our

4634

02:55:27,990 --> 02:55:25,760

borders

4635

02:55:30,150 --> 02:55:28,000

they've never visited us visited us and

4636

02:55:31,750 --> 02:55:30,160

don't plan on establishing relationships

4637

02:55:33,670 --> 02:55:31,760

because their books were far too

4638

02:55:35,269 --> 02:55:33,680

immature to engage in contact

4639

02:55:37,510 --> 02:55:35,279

successfully

4640

02:55:39,830 --> 02:55:37,520

no race who would ever be an ally with

4641

02:55:41,910 --> 02:55:39,840

us would ever do what is going on in our

4642

02:55:43,349 --> 02:55:41,920

world today they say space travel has

4643

02:55:46,150 --> 02:55:43,359

been around far

4644

02:55:48,469 --> 02:55:46,160

before human civilization and now ralph

4645

02:55:49,670 --> 02:55:48,479

gets involved he goes this is all very

4646

02:55:51,590 --> 02:55:49,680

interesting

4647

02:55:54,070 --> 02:55:51,600

but in order to stay on track we need to

4648

02:55:56,630 --> 02:55:54,080

establish independent authenticity of

4649

02:55:59,429 --> 02:55:56,640

information and get it out to the public

4650

02:56:01,670 --> 02:55:59,439

john mack worked with anecdotal accounts

4651  
02:56:03,269 --> 02:56:01,680  
but they were very compelling like yours

4652  
02:56:05,030 --> 02:56:03,279  
but he also knew if he wanted to get

4653  
02:56:07,429 --> 02:56:05,040  
information out to the public he needed

4654  
02:56:09,670 --> 02:56:07,439  
to verify or test the accounts otherwise

4655  
02:56:11,750 --> 02:56:09,680  
they remain anecdotal you know that's

4656  
02:56:13,510 --> 02:56:11,760  
acceptable acceptable in court you know

4657  
02:56:15,910 --> 02:56:13,520  
some people get convicted with anecdotal

4658  
02:56:17,830 --> 02:56:15,920  
information one eyewitness uh even put

4659  
02:56:19,429 --> 02:56:17,840  
on death row he goes but we need more

4660  
02:56:21,830 --> 02:56:19,439  
corroboration and verification for

4661  
02:56:23,429 --> 02:56:21,840  
skeptics to understand the realities the

4662  
02:56:25,429 --> 02:56:23,439  
complexity

4663  
02:56:27,110 --> 02:56:25,439

the realities and the complexities one

4664

02:56:28,790 --> 02:56:27,120

thing we can do this is all ralph

4665

02:56:30,870 --> 02:56:28,800

blumenthal

4666

02:56:31,990 --> 02:56:30,880

what changes are going on in your brain

4667

02:56:34,150 --> 02:56:32,000

you know we can study the physics

4668

02:56:34,790 --> 02:56:34,160

mechanics as these messages are coming

4669

02:56:36,950 --> 02:56:34,800

in

4670

02:56:38,230 --> 02:56:36,960

that's amenable to scientific study and

4671

02:56:40,309 --> 02:56:38,240

maybe that could result in some

4672

02:56:41,910 --> 02:56:40,319

corroboration or understanding of what

4673

02:56:43,910 --> 02:56:41,920

process is involved

4674

02:56:45,830 --> 02:56:43,920

if not it's just anecdotal we need to

4675

02:56:48,070 --> 02:56:45,840

figure out a way like we found with uap

4676

02:56:49,910 --> 02:56:48,080

where we had radar and flear not it's

4677

02:56:51,830 --> 02:56:49,920

not anecdotal anymore

4678

02:56:53,830 --> 02:56:51,840

and adam curry who's the director of

4679

02:56:55,910 --> 02:56:53,840

entangled lab talks

4680

02:56:57,990 --> 02:56:55,920

entangled labs it worked with people at

4681

02:56:59,510 --> 02:56:58,000

princeton the pear lab

4682

02:57:01,830 --> 02:56:59,520

he says the requirements to get

4683

02:57:04,309 --> 02:57:01,840

empirical evidence to back up

4684

02:57:06,230 --> 02:57:04,319

the anecdotes is very important

4685

02:57:07,830 --> 02:57:06,240

and they were and there were issues

4686

02:57:10,309 --> 02:57:07,840

looked at they were issues looked at by

4687

02:57:11,990 --> 02:57:10,319

laboratories they worked at uh

4688

02:57:13,670 --> 02:57:12,000

adam city was fortunate enough to have

4689

02:57:15,830 --> 02:57:13,680

mentors that were edgar mitchell

4690

02:57:18,389 --> 02:57:15,840

institute of nomadic scientists uh

4691

02:57:21,030 --> 02:57:18,399

sciences and robert john who was the

4692

02:57:23,110 --> 02:57:21,040

dean of engineering at the school of

4693

02:57:25,190 --> 02:57:23,120

dean of engineering school at princeton

4694

02:57:26,630 --> 02:57:25,200

and he founded the pair lab which is

4695

02:57:29,830 --> 02:57:26,640

princeton

4696

02:57:32,309 --> 02:57:29,840

engineering anomalies research lab which

4697

02:57:34,389 --> 02:57:32,319

lab which studied consciousness

4698

02:57:35,910 --> 02:57:34,399

both researched both reached the height

4699

02:57:37,750 --> 02:57:35,920

of their technical career early on in

4700

02:57:39,190 --> 02:57:37,760

life and realized something was missing

4701  
02:57:40,790 --> 02:57:39,200  
they both had a transformative

4702  
02:57:43,190 --> 02:57:40,800  
experience that compelled them to

4703  
02:57:44,790 --> 02:57:43,200  
investigate ways to verify anecdotes

4704  
02:57:45,590 --> 02:57:44,800  
such as marshals

4705  
02:57:47,269 --> 02:57:45,600  
john

4706  
02:57:48,950 --> 02:57:47,279  
created a lab to look at the ability of

4707  
02:57:51,030 --> 02:57:48,960  
consciousness to do things outside of

4708  
02:57:53,030 --> 02:57:51,040  
the body and john was involved in early

4709  
02:57:55,349 --> 02:57:53,040  
remote viewing research with targen put

4710  
02:57:58,550 --> 02:57:55,359  
off but he's best known for his random

4711  
02:58:00,469 --> 02:57:58,560  
number generate generator experiments

4712  
02:58:02,469 --> 02:58:00,479  
random number generator is a physical

4713  
02:58:04,870 --> 02:58:02,479

machine that puts out ones or zeros

4714

02:58:06,950 --> 02:58:04,880

randomly so you can ask humans to try to

4715

02:58:08,630 --> 02:58:06,960

affect a random number generator you

4716

02:58:10,870 --> 02:58:08,640

know try to put more ones than zeros

4717

02:58:13,110 --> 02:58:10,880

because it'll be fifty percent ones

4718

02:58:15,269 --> 02:58:13,120

fifty percent zeros because it's random

4719

02:58:16,710 --> 02:58:15,279

fifty percent like flipping a coin so

4720

02:58:18,230 --> 02:58:16,720

you get humans to try to affect that

4721

02:58:19,830 --> 02:58:18,240

it's one of my favorite experiments

4722

02:58:22,230 --> 02:58:19,840

because it's easy to measure and you get

4723

02:58:24,070 --> 02:58:22,240

statistically significant results which

4724

02:58:25,590 --> 02:58:24,080

suggests consciousness is more than just

4725

02:58:27,510 --> 02:58:25,600

an illusion of the brain and it's

4726  
02:58:29,590 --> 02:58:27,520  
somehow connected to the physical world

4727  
02:58:31,670 --> 02:58:29,600  
in ways we're still trying to understand

4728  
02:58:34,309 --> 02:58:31,680  
dean raiden continues to study telepathy

4729  
02:58:36,710 --> 02:58:34,319  
clairvoyance etc uh there's a cumulative

4730  
02:58:38,870 --> 02:58:36,720  
that database in peer over a few decades

4731  
02:58:42,309 --> 02:58:38,880  
that has odds of chance

4732  
02:58:46,309 --> 02:58:42,319  
of one in 10 to the 12th which is a

4733  
02:58:49,030 --> 02:58:46,319  
massive number uh recent metadata

4734  
02:58:51,510 --> 02:58:49,040  
a study of a thousand and three

4735  
02:58:53,429 --> 02:58:51,520  
peer-reviewed papers on psi phenomena

4736  
02:58:57,110 --> 02:58:53,439  
which is psychic phenomena

4737  
02:58:59,110 --> 02:58:57,120  
odds against chance were one in 104

4738  
02:59:00,630 --> 02:58:59,120

to put that in perspective scientists

4739

02:59:03,190 --> 02:59:00,640

estimate the number of atoms in the

4740

02:59:06,309 --> 02:59:03,200

known universe is something like 10 to

4741

02:59:09,110 --> 02:59:07,349

so

4742

02:59:11,349 --> 02:59:09,120

those numbers i am not aesthetician i

4743

02:59:12,389 --> 02:59:11,359

know they've gotten results that

4744

02:59:14,230 --> 02:59:12,399

are more

4745

02:59:16,070 --> 02:59:14,240

you know odds against chance that

4746

02:59:17,510 --> 02:59:16,080

they're not random

4747

02:59:19,750 --> 02:59:17,520

there's something there

4748

02:59:21,830 --> 02:59:19,760

uh and adam says both labs succeeded

4749

02:59:24,790 --> 02:59:21,840

through studies using scientific means

4750

02:59:27,110 --> 02:59:24,800

that these abilities are real but

4751

02:59:29,190 --> 02:59:27,120

both were less successful in

4752

02:59:30,870 --> 02:59:29,200

explaining how it works what's the

4753

02:59:31,830 --> 02:59:30,880

mechanism they have no idea how this

4754

02:59:34,070 --> 02:59:31,840

works

4755

02:59:36,710 --> 02:59:34,080

even less successful in telling us what

4756

02:59:38,630 --> 02:59:36,720

to do with the received information

4757

02:59:40,710 --> 02:59:38,640

such as the subjective side relate

4758

02:59:42,870 --> 02:59:40,720

subjective side related to someone like

4759

02:59:45,349 --> 02:59:42,880

marshall summers these studies have been

4760

02:59:48,070 --> 02:59:45,359

replicated but replica

4761

02:59:54,070 --> 02:59:48,080

replicability can be a slippery slippery

4762

02:59:57,429 --> 02:59:55,510

because you're dealing with humans who

4763

02:59:59,910 --> 02:59:57,439

don't perform the same way every time so

4764

03:00:02,070 --> 02:59:59,920

just look think of it this is me

4765

03:00:04,230 --> 03:00:02,080

psychics are like baseball player the

4766

03:00:06,309 --> 03:00:04,240

baseball player can be amazing one night

4767

03:00:07,269 --> 03:00:06,319

and then next night go over five no hits

4768

03:00:08,630 --> 03:00:07,279

horrible

4769

03:00:10,309 --> 03:00:08,640

humans are the same way when they do

4770

03:00:12,150 --> 03:00:10,319

psychic experiments it happens it's just

4771

03:00:13,830 --> 03:00:12,160

not reliable enough but sometimes they

4772

03:00:16,230 --> 03:00:13,840

hit home runs a grand slam it's like oh

4773

03:00:18,389 --> 03:00:16,240

my god they called it an eight martini

4774

03:00:19,750 --> 03:00:18,399

result in the military in the program

4775

03:00:21,349 --> 03:00:19,760

the remote viewing program because after

4776  
03:00:23,110 --> 03:00:21,359  
they would see the results i'm like oh

4777  
03:00:24,950 --> 03:00:23,120  
my god we have to go out this is too

4778  
03:00:26,469 --> 03:00:24,960  
much i need eight martinis to get over

4779  
03:00:28,870 --> 03:00:26,479  
this um

4780  
03:00:30,550 --> 03:00:28,880  
but nonetheless uh adam says you have

4781  
03:00:33,510 --> 03:00:30,560  
you still have high p values which is

4782  
03:00:35,590 --> 03:00:33,520  
related to odds against uh chance

4783  
03:00:37,030 --> 03:00:35,600  
and i really need to study statistics

4784  
03:00:38,790 --> 03:00:37,040  
have a little better understanding of

4785  
03:00:40,950 --> 03:00:38,800  
that

4786  
03:00:42,950 --> 03:00:40,960  
dean raiden's lectures on this in his

4787  
03:00:45,670 --> 03:00:42,960  
book uh this the the conscious universe

4788  
03:00:47,349 --> 03:00:45,680

is really good with statistics

4789

03:00:49,190 --> 03:00:47,359

the type of ufo information you know

4790

03:00:51,269 --> 03:00:49,200

evidence with flair in the entire world

4791

03:00:53,670 --> 03:00:51,279

you know the entire world is watching

4792

03:00:55,750 --> 03:00:53,680

that the flair videos

4793

03:00:57,910 --> 03:00:55,760

but it's fundamentally different than

4794

03:00:59,269 --> 03:00:57,920

anecdotes and information you know that

4795

03:01:01,269 --> 03:00:59,279

people like marshall summers is

4796

03:01:03,110 --> 03:01:01,279

receiving but the research he just

4797

03:01:05,190 --> 03:01:03,120

discussed from the lab

4798

03:01:07,830 --> 03:01:05,200

that marshall that um adam just

4799

03:01:10,469 --> 03:01:07,840

discussed tells us we cannot dismiss

4800

03:01:11,590 --> 03:01:10,479

that type of received information you

4801  
03:01:13,429 --> 03:01:11,600  
know ex

4802  
03:01:15,429 --> 03:01:13,439  
subjective experiences like marshall

4803  
03:01:17,750 --> 03:01:15,439  
summers just showed us on the basis of

4804  
03:01:19,030 --> 03:01:17,760  
there being no physical mechanism to

4805  
03:01:21,190 --> 03:01:19,040  
explain it

4806  
03:01:22,790 --> 03:01:21,200  
the evidence for psi is substantial the

4807  
03:01:25,349 --> 03:01:22,800  
only reason this data is considered

4808  
03:01:27,190 --> 03:01:25,359  
paranormal is because the standard

4809  
03:01:29,429 --> 03:01:27,200  
standard of model the standard model of

4810  
03:01:32,070 --> 03:01:29,439  
physics has yet to explain it

4811  
03:01:34,389 --> 03:01:32,080  
so lou says

4812  
03:01:36,630 --> 03:01:34,399  
i think you're absolutely correct the

4813  
03:01:39,429 --> 03:01:36,640

difference between paranormal and normal

4814

03:01:41,990 --> 03:01:39,439

is usually just time

4815

03:01:44,550 --> 03:01:42,000

it usually settles that you know sought

4816

03:01:46,790 --> 03:01:44,560

time as time goes by it usually settles

4817

03:01:48,710 --> 03:01:46,800

that argument real quick because i'm

4818

03:01:50,630 --> 03:01:48,720

always very cautious

4819

03:01:52,870 --> 03:01:50,640

history is full of examples where human

4820

03:01:55,190 --> 03:01:52,880

beings have had transformative or

4821

03:01:57,750 --> 03:01:55,200

extraordinary experiences

4822

03:01:59,269 --> 03:01:57,760

it comes down to two things what's the

4823

03:02:02,070 --> 03:01:59,279

difference between a vision and a

4824

03:02:03,750 --> 03:02:02,080

hallucination it's about interpretation

4825

03:02:05,990 --> 03:02:03,760

one man's vision is another man's

4826  
03:02:07,670 --> 03:02:06,000  
hallucination not saying either one is

4827  
03:02:09,590 --> 03:02:07,680  
necessarily what is happening here i'm

4828  
03:02:12,309 --> 03:02:09,600  
speaking in general terms you know in

4829  
03:02:13,830 --> 03:02:12,319  
the 60s they studied psychedelics

4830  
03:02:15,670 --> 03:02:13,840  
there were physical physiological

4831  
03:02:17,349 --> 03:02:15,680  
changes biochemical changes in the human

4832  
03:02:18,950 --> 03:02:17,359  
brain that opened up receptors to be

4833  
03:02:21,349 --> 03:02:18,960  
able to do things

4834  
03:02:22,870 --> 03:02:21,359  
some cases people get hospitalized and

4835  
03:02:25,510 --> 03:02:22,880  
then the audio got cut off you know

4836  
03:02:28,070 --> 03:02:25,520  
talking about bad trips i think

4837  
03:02:30,070 --> 03:02:28,080  
but the use of certain drugs this is lou

4838  
03:02:32,150 --> 03:02:30,080

opens up the mind and allows them to be

4839

03:02:34,469 --> 03:02:32,160

more receptive

4840

03:02:37,670 --> 03:02:34,479

if you read rick strassmann's work

4841

03:02:38,870 --> 03:02:37,680

called the dmt dmt the spirit molecule

4842

03:02:42,389 --> 03:02:38,880

you'll see where they were given

4843

03:02:45,030 --> 03:02:42,399

injections of dmt was government funded

4844

03:02:46,389 --> 03:02:45,040

and they all saw similar types of beings

4845

03:02:48,790 --> 03:02:46,399

it's a really good book it makes you

4846

03:02:50,790 --> 03:02:48,800

think the brain is being tuned to some

4847

03:02:52,790 --> 03:02:50,800

other reality

4848

03:02:55,269 --> 03:02:52,800

other people disagree with that but that

4849

03:02:58,790 --> 03:02:55,279

book was really interesting

4850

03:03:01,030 --> 03:02:58,800

the uh dmt the spirit molecule uh there

4851  
03:03:03,750 --> 03:03:01,040  
were tests done lou's talking about this

4852  
03:03:05,429 --> 03:03:03,760  
uh hallucinogenics

4853  
03:03:07,830 --> 03:03:05,439  
talking about the mind being more

4854  
03:03:10,630 --> 03:03:07,840  
receptive after they are given these

4855  
03:03:12,550 --> 03:03:10,640  
hallucinogens lou mentions interesting

4856  
03:03:13,830 --> 03:03:12,560  
things the human mind can do remote

4857  
03:03:16,150 --> 03:03:13,840  
viewing

4858  
03:03:17,750 --> 03:03:16,160  
metronome synchronization experiments

4859  
03:03:19,110 --> 03:03:17,760  
which i don't know about i'm a drummer i

4860  
03:03:21,910 --> 03:03:19,120  
should know about that a metronome just

4861  
03:03:26,870 --> 03:03:24,230  
sets the tone for musicians

4862  
03:03:28,790 --> 03:03:26,880  
the speed not the tone uh he mentioned

4863  
03:03:30,870 --> 03:03:28,800

lou mentions the random number generate

4864

03:03:32,870 --> 03:03:30,880

uh generator experiments

4865

03:03:34,790 --> 03:03:32,880

and he's familiar with those lou says

4866

03:03:36,710 --> 03:03:34,800

also

4867

03:03:39,510 --> 03:03:36,720

there have been some proposals i won't

4868

03:03:40,469 --> 03:03:39,520

say from who or where he where he heard

4869

03:03:44,150 --> 03:03:40,479

it from

4870

03:03:46,070 --> 03:03:44,160

regarding the havana syndrome imagine a

4871

03:03:48,790 --> 03:03:46,080

foreign adversary has developed a way to

4872

03:03:50,389 --> 03:03:48,800

take psychotronic weapons development

4873

03:03:52,630 --> 03:03:50,399

which our government was involved with

4874

03:03:55,030 --> 03:03:52,640

in the 60s and 70s

4875

03:03:57,190 --> 03:03:55,040

basically that is psychotronic is

4876

03:03:58,790 --> 03:03:57,200

integration of technology

4877

03:04:01,349 --> 03:03:58,800

uh that's where the tronic comes from

4878

03:04:03,510 --> 03:04:01,359

and human cognitive abilities to affect

4879

03:04:05,670 --> 03:04:03,520

something physical and as an example he

4880

03:04:06,790 --> 03:04:05,680

says americans or russians are playing

4881

03:04:08,309 --> 03:04:06,800

chess

4882

03:04:10,150 --> 03:04:08,319

you know a russian or american is

4883

03:04:11,990 --> 03:04:10,160

sitting in the back of the crowd and

4884

03:04:15,269 --> 03:04:12,000

with the assistance of a device can

4885

03:04:18,150 --> 03:04:15,279

amplify certain thought waves to affect

4886

03:04:20,630 --> 03:04:18,160

actions or make someone feel sick

4887

03:04:21,830 --> 03:04:20,640

scared or nervous so you're using your

4888

03:04:24,230 --> 03:04:21,840

mind but you have some sort of

4889

03:04:25,670 --> 03:04:24,240

technology that amplifies it and you can

4890

03:04:27,590 --> 03:04:25,680

affect people with that because there

4891

03:04:30,070 --> 03:04:27,600

were real experiments that were done and

4892

03:04:32,389 --> 03:04:30,080

real interesting evidence to suggest

4893

03:04:34,790 --> 03:04:32,399

that some of that may be quite real it's

4894

03:04:37,030 --> 03:04:34,800

also mentioned in slide 9 that an enemy

4895

03:04:38,950 --> 03:04:37,040

has the ability to do that so maybe

4896

03:04:40,230 --> 03:04:38,960

they're able to implant thoughts in our

4897

03:04:42,230 --> 03:04:40,240

minds because they're amplifying

4898

03:04:43,830 --> 03:04:42,240

whatever abilities they have with

4899

03:04:45,750 --> 03:04:43,840

technology which

4900

03:04:47,269 --> 03:04:45,760

i really never thought of i mean and

4901

03:04:48,550 --> 03:04:47,279

never focused on that idea but that

4902

03:04:50,070 --> 03:04:48,560

could be why

4903

03:04:51,990 --> 03:04:50,080

you know they can do some amazing things

4904

03:04:53,990 --> 03:04:52,000

it's not just they have the mental

4905

03:04:55,190 --> 03:04:54,000

abilities sixth sense it's it's you know

4906

03:05:00,950 --> 03:04:55,200

it's

4907

03:05:04,309 --> 03:05:01,750

so

4908

03:05:14,469 --> 03:05:04,319

and i lost my paper

4909

03:05:18,389 --> 03:05:16,230

lou says

4910

03:05:22,870 --> 03:05:18,399

we must make sure first thing we have to

4911

03:05:27,110 --> 03:05:24,870

is the difference between a vision and a

4912

03:05:28,710 --> 03:05:27,120

hallucination it might but it might not

4913

03:05:30,870 --> 03:05:28,720

be so cut and dry it might be more

4914

03:05:33,349 --> 03:05:30,880

subjective than that it may be there may

4915

03:05:34,870 --> 03:05:33,359

be elements of both with someone you

4916

03:05:36,389 --> 03:05:34,880

know it goes to the whole idea of

4917

03:05:37,990 --> 03:05:36,399

religion with all religions there are

4918

03:05:39,830 --> 03:05:38,000

these

4919

03:05:41,670 --> 03:05:39,840

moments of enlightenment whether it be

4920

03:05:43,429 --> 03:05:41,680

buddha or some of the hindu gods or

4921

03:05:44,830 --> 03:05:43,439

jesus or anybody else

4922

03:05:48,389 --> 03:05:44,840

you

4923

03:05:51,349 --> 03:05:48,399

know they had extraordinary claims and

4924

03:05:53,510 --> 03:05:51,359

in some cases the claims were disproven

4925

03:05:55,750 --> 03:05:53,520

and those were no longer religions and

4926  
03:05:57,910 --> 03:05:55,760  
considered a cult instead

4927  
03:06:00,469 --> 03:05:57,920  
but then you have religions and bonafide

4928  
03:06:01,590 --> 03:06:00,479  
claims of miracles and being able to see

4929  
03:06:05,349 --> 03:06:01,600  
things

4930  
03:06:07,030 --> 03:06:05,359  
prophets

4931  
03:06:07,990 --> 03:06:07,040  
luke says he's not trying to discredit

4932  
03:06:11,670 --> 03:06:08,000  
marshall

4933  
03:06:16,469 --> 03:06:13,750  
and let me just get my thing back up

4934  
03:06:22,389 --> 03:06:18,950  
lou

4935  
03:06:24,790 --> 03:06:22,399  
you said your message was from an

4936  
03:06:26,230 --> 03:06:24,800  
individual from a very far distance i

4937  
03:06:27,910 --> 03:06:26,240  
love this line of questioning because

4938  
03:06:30,070 --> 03:06:27,920

marshall wasn't offended well he got a

4939

03:06:31,750 --> 03:06:30,080

little defensive but so lou says if you

4940

03:06:34,150 --> 03:06:31,760

don't see them how do you know they're

4941

03:06:35,830 --> 03:06:34,160

from a very far distance and

4942

03:06:38,469 --> 03:06:35,840

first he says marshall says my work is

4943

03:06:40,469 --> 03:06:38,479

about angelic contact usually

4944

03:06:42,550 --> 03:06:40,479

and lou says which by the way i'm not

4945

03:06:44,070 --> 03:06:42,560

arguing just for the record

4946

03:06:45,750 --> 03:06:44,080

which is kind of weird i mean what's the

4947

03:06:46,950 --> 03:06:45,760

difference between this and angelic why

4948

03:06:48,870 --> 03:06:46,960

would one be

4949

03:06:49,990 --> 03:06:48,880

i i don't understand what lou is saying

4950

03:06:52,630 --> 03:06:50,000

there but

4951

03:06:54,230 --> 03:06:52,640

marshall summers it's been a long

4952

03:06:55,670 --> 03:06:54,240

a long training for him to be able to do

4953

03:06:58,309 --> 03:06:55,680

this and it's also created health

4954

03:07:00,230 --> 03:06:58,319

problems the voice was faint

4955

03:07:01,990 --> 03:07:00,240

like a long distance call so it felt

4956

03:07:04,070 --> 03:07:02,000

distant

4957

03:07:06,150 --> 03:07:04,080

he had to pay really close attention but

4958

03:07:07,990 --> 03:07:06,160

the distance is his interpretation it's

4959

03:07:09,590 --> 03:07:08,000

marshall's interpretation he didn't feel

4960

03:07:11,510 --> 03:07:09,600

like it was nearby and it was completely

4961

03:07:13,030 --> 03:07:11,520

different than the angelic thing which

4962

03:07:15,190 --> 03:07:13,040

is a really powerful force that

4963

03:07:16,469 --> 03:07:15,200

overtakes you

4964

03:07:19,910 --> 03:07:16,479

so it's not

4965

03:07:22,790 --> 03:07:19,920

not physical but it was so poppable

4966

03:07:24,469 --> 03:07:22,800

the angelic thing so so lou says is it

4967

03:07:26,230 --> 03:07:24,479

safe to say

4968

03:07:29,510 --> 03:07:26,240

it was just an internal feeling that you

4969

03:07:30,790 --> 03:07:29,520

had and mar uh marshall says it was just

4970

03:07:32,389 --> 03:07:30,800

it was a voice

4971

03:07:34,150 --> 03:07:32,399

lou says but you can't confirm that it

4972

03:07:36,230 --> 03:07:34,160

was far or near away

4973

03:07:37,910 --> 03:07:36,240

marshall says that was my experience and

4974

03:07:40,309 --> 03:07:37,920

luke says okay it was a personal

4975

03:07:42,630 --> 03:07:40,319

experience you said it was a small

4976

03:07:43,990 --> 03:07:42,640

expeditionary force which is a group of

4977

03:07:44,950 --> 03:07:44,000

soldiers sent to fight in a foreign

4978

03:07:46,710 --> 03:07:44,960

country

4979

03:07:48,870 --> 03:07:46,720

and lucid he found that very interesting

4980

03:07:52,070 --> 03:07:48,880

because that's what he uses in his

4981

03:07:54,389 --> 03:07:52,080

military terminology so marshall says

4982

03:07:56,389 --> 03:07:54,399

looking at data for 35 years

4983

03:08:03,830 --> 03:07:56,399

i didn't go in with any conclusion or

4984

03:08:07,510 --> 03:08:05,750

marshall looking at data for 35 years i

4985

03:08:09,429 --> 03:08:07,520

didn't go in with any conclusions or try

4986

03:08:12,309 --> 03:08:09,439

to make it spiritual or confirm to my

4987

03:08:13,590 --> 03:08:12,319

religious views i just felt um

4988

03:08:15,670 --> 03:08:13,600

i better know about this because it

4989

03:08:18,150 --> 03:08:15,680

could be important so he sat with it for

4990

03:08:19,429 --> 03:08:18,160

a long time was really uncomfortable

4991

03:08:21,990 --> 03:08:19,439

you know in a way he's still

4992

03:08:23,750 --> 03:08:22,000

uncomfortable with it

4993

03:08:25,110 --> 03:08:23,760

he goes i'm a reasonable person i'm not

4994

03:08:26,950 --> 03:08:25,120

given to fantasies i'm pretty

4995

03:08:29,349 --> 03:08:26,960

conservative with how i live my life you

4996

03:08:30,630 --> 03:08:29,359

know maybe my views are far out but this

4997

03:08:32,550 --> 03:08:30,640

information was given to me with the

4998

03:08:35,190 --> 03:08:32,560

request to share to others

4999

03:08:37,590 --> 03:08:35,200

and the value it has has to be based on

5000

03:08:39,910 --> 03:08:37,600

the merit of the message and how well it

5001  
03:08:42,309 --> 03:08:39,920  
corroborates with what we see and know

5002  
03:08:44,070 --> 03:08:42,319  
about this phenomenon on the ground

5003  
03:08:45,990 --> 03:08:44,080  
meaning the ufo phenomenon this is all

5004  
03:08:48,309 --> 03:08:46,000  
marshall summers

5005  
03:08:49,750 --> 03:08:48,319  
there has to be some resonance there it

5006  
03:08:52,070 --> 03:08:49,760  
speaks to the nature of what we're

5007  
03:08:54,870 --> 03:08:52,080  
seeing with uap phenomenon that we could

5008  
03:08:56,150 --> 03:08:54,880  
gain on our own

5009  
03:08:58,630 --> 03:08:56,160  
it speaks to the nature of what we're

5010  
03:09:01,590 --> 03:08:58,640  
seeing with the uap phenomenon that we

5011  
03:09:03,030 --> 03:09:01,600  
couldn't gain on our own and lou says

5012  
03:09:05,429 --> 03:09:03,040  
how do you have the knowledge that it

5013  
03:09:07,910 --> 03:09:05,439

was a small expeditionary force and not

5014

03:09:09,750 --> 03:09:07,920

something more robust than elaborate

5015

03:09:11,830 --> 03:09:09,760

summers says that's what they claim in

5016

03:09:13,670 --> 03:09:11,840

the briefings you know

5017

03:09:15,510 --> 03:09:13,680

he's he's not defensive but i think he

5018

03:09:17,030 --> 03:09:15,520

feels bad here summers goes i didn't

5019

03:09:19,590 --> 03:09:17,040

want to be the person to deliver this

5020

03:09:21,429 --> 03:09:19,600

this whole ufo thing is really messy

5021

03:09:23,750 --> 03:09:21,439

lou says i could sympathize with that

5022

03:09:25,830 --> 03:09:23,760

and danny says i bet you can

5023

03:09:28,070 --> 03:09:25,840

lou says if there's one person who can

5024

03:09:30,469 --> 03:09:28,080

attest to how messy this topic can be

5025

03:09:31,510 --> 03:09:30,479

i'm living proof of it and blumenthal

5026  
03:09:33,510 --> 03:09:31,520  
says

5027  
03:09:36,309 --> 03:09:33,520  
john mack wrestled with this some have

5028  
03:09:38,630 --> 03:09:36,319  
had these insights and contacts and some

5029  
03:09:40,229 --> 03:09:38,640  
mac and myself haven't

5030  
03:09:42,070 --> 03:09:40,239  
people who haven't had the experience

5031  
03:09:44,550 --> 03:09:42,080  
find them difficult to believe others

5032  
03:09:45,670 --> 03:09:44,560  
who have had them find it impossible to

5033  
03:09:46,790 --> 03:09:45,680  
disbelieve

5034  
03:09:48,870 --> 03:09:46,800  
why does that happen what's the

5035  
03:09:50,710 --> 03:09:48,880  
difference between people we can study

5036  
03:09:52,550 --> 03:09:50,720  
that scientifically

5037  
03:09:54,150 --> 03:09:52,560  
only only way to get the stories into

5038  
03:09:56,830 --> 03:09:54,160

the paper is with some sort of

5039

03:09:58,630 --> 03:09:56,840

authenticate authentic

5040

03:10:00,309 --> 03:09:58,640

authentication

5041

03:10:02,070 --> 03:10:00,319

i'm getting tired sorry

5042

03:10:06,070 --> 03:10:02,080

either the government's saying some

5043

03:10:08,150 --> 03:10:06,080

so we're more inclined to believe it or

5044

03:10:10,550 --> 03:10:08,160

lose saying something that will get into

5045

03:10:12,389 --> 03:10:10,560

the new york times

5046

03:10:14,150 --> 03:10:12,399

but an anecdotal account won't do it

5047

03:10:15,670 --> 03:10:14,160

because people don't know what to make

5048

03:10:17,030 --> 03:10:15,680

of it well we already know this before

5049

03:10:18,950 --> 03:10:17,040

we already know this you know we've

5050

03:10:20,630 --> 03:10:18,960

we've said that we've sat we've settled

5051

03:10:21,670 --> 03:10:20,640

that so it's like it's a little

5052

03:10:22,950 --> 03:10:21,680

redundant

5053

03:10:24,790 --> 03:10:22,960

you know it's like if it's not in the

5054

03:10:26,229 --> 03:10:24,800

new york times fine we know it's not

5055

03:10:29,510 --> 03:10:26,239

going to be in new york times come on

5056

03:10:32,469 --> 03:10:30,550

um

5057

03:10:34,070 --> 03:10:32,479

adam says

5058

03:10:35,429 --> 03:10:34,080

danny asked adam about remote viewing

5059

03:10:37,110 --> 03:10:35,439

and danny said

5060

03:10:38,309 --> 03:10:37,120

adam says adam

5061

03:10:40,950 --> 03:10:38,319

curry says the

5062

03:10:43,349 --> 03:10:40,960

authenticity of their psi research is

5063

03:10:45,269 --> 03:10:43,359

established some psi superstar are

5064

03:10:46,950 --> 03:10:45,279

superstars but everybody has these

5065

03:10:48,229 --> 03:10:46,960

abilities to some degree that's what

5066

03:10:51,750 --> 03:10:48,239

they believe just like some people are

5067

03:10:54,229 --> 03:10:51,760

music virtuosos piano virtuosos

5068

03:10:55,910 --> 03:10:54,239

other people can play the piano okay but

5069

03:10:57,590 --> 03:10:55,920

they'll never be a virtue also it's the

5070

03:11:01,990 --> 03:10:57,600

same way in the psychic world joe

5071

03:11:03,910 --> 03:11:02,000

mcmonicle ingo swann pat price and helen

5072

03:11:05,830 --> 03:11:03,920

hella hamid there's so many other people

5073

03:11:07,670 --> 03:11:05,840

that are just amazing

5074

03:11:08,950 --> 03:11:07,680

dak uh

5075

03:11:11,590 --> 03:11:08,960

what's his name

5076

03:11:13,030 --> 03:11:11,600

deck smith i think i'm saying it wrong

5077

03:11:15,110 --> 03:11:13,040

this seems to be more related to the

5078

03:11:17,510 --> 03:11:15,120

nature of consciousness itself than the

5079

03:11:19,510 --> 03:11:17,520

skills with with an in with

5080

03:11:21,349 --> 03:11:19,520

than the skills with which an individual

5081

03:11:24,070 --> 03:11:21,359

that wields it some people who have high

5082

03:11:25,750 --> 03:11:24,080

gamma brain functioning

5083

03:11:28,710 --> 03:11:25,760

are people that have are more given to

5084

03:11:31,110 --> 03:11:28,720

these weird abilities but schizophrenics

5085

03:11:33,110 --> 03:11:31,120

also have high levels of gamma so maybe

5086

03:11:35,030 --> 03:11:33,120

that's not a good example

5087

03:11:36,790 --> 03:11:35,040

he tells about a plan experiment which

5088

03:11:38,229 --> 03:11:36,800

was not peer reviewed

5089

03:11:40,630 --> 03:11:38,239

uh this is adam saying there's a room

5090

03:11:45,110 --> 03:11:40,640

with no winner win no windows there's a

5091

03:11:51,510 --> 03:11:48,950

so there's a room with no windows

5092

03:11:54,950 --> 03:11:51,520

and the plant is in a corner of the room

5093

03:11:56,150 --> 03:11:54,960

and there's a lamp at the top

5094

03:12:01,110 --> 03:11:56,160

and

5095

03:12:04,950 --> 03:12:01,120

the to lamp so the lamp will go into the

5096

03:12:07,590 --> 03:12:04,960

corner 25 of the time 25 of the time 25

5097

03:12:10,389 --> 03:12:07,600

of the time 25 of the time so the plant

5098

03:12:11,670 --> 03:12:10,399

is in one of those corners

5099

03:12:13,910 --> 03:12:11,680

well

5100

03:12:15,510 --> 03:12:13,920

this study is carried out and

5101  
03:12:17,349 --> 03:12:15,520  
the light bulb winds up going into the

5102  
03:12:18,389 --> 03:12:17,359  
corner where the plant is more than 25

5103  
03:12:20,710 --> 03:12:18,399  
percent so

5104  
03:12:22,389 --> 03:12:20,720  
the argument is the plant is desperate

5105  
03:12:23,750 --> 03:12:22,399  
for light so somehow the plant is

5106  
03:12:25,910 --> 03:12:23,760  
willing through the random number

5107  
03:12:27,910 --> 03:12:25,920  
generator affecting it the light to go

5108  
03:12:28,870 --> 03:12:27,920  
to the plant

5109  
03:12:34,309 --> 03:12:28,880  
so

5110  
03:12:38,550 --> 03:12:35,429  
but

5111  
03:12:41,670 --> 03:12:40,150  
like he said it's not peer-reviewed and

5112  
03:12:43,590 --> 03:12:41,680  
somebody did try to replicate it and

5113  
03:12:45,349 --> 03:12:43,600

could not

5114

03:12:47,030 --> 03:12:45,359

will that get into the new york times he

5115

03:12:48,550 --> 03:12:47,040

asks and ralph says i might get into the

5116

03:12:50,309 --> 03:12:48,560

science science times that's an

5117

03:12:51,910 --> 03:12:50,319

interesting experiment

5118

03:12:54,389 --> 03:12:51,920

it's got to be replicated though

5119

03:12:56,550 --> 03:12:54,399

interesting experiment you know plants

5120

03:12:57,990 --> 03:12:56,560

clive baxter the mysterious life of

5121

03:12:59,190 --> 03:12:58,000

plants i'm not sure if that's the exact

5122

03:13:00,389 --> 03:12:59,200

title but

5123

03:13:03,110 --> 03:13:00,399

hal put off talked about in his west

5124

03:13:05,110 --> 03:13:03,120

virginia lecture about um

5125

03:13:07,269 --> 03:13:05,120

cleve baxter

5126

03:13:09,990 --> 03:13:07,279

i think it's a documentary about it too

5127

03:13:12,389 --> 03:13:10,000

so adam says let's separate the woo

5128

03:13:15,429 --> 03:13:12,399

the atom world which he works in

5129

03:13:16,710 --> 03:13:15,439

and the weird psychic research you know

5130

03:13:18,070 --> 03:13:16,720

plenty of mainstream work on the

5131

03:13:19,910 --> 03:13:18,080

question of consciousness right now

5132

03:13:23,510 --> 03:13:19,920

that's kind of kind of pointing in the

5133

03:13:28,389 --> 03:13:26,070

a mini-revolution that's taking place

5134

03:13:31,349 --> 03:13:28,399

in philosophy classes i'm gonna have to

5135

03:13:33,030 --> 03:13:31,359

take a break in a second guys

5136

03:13:35,429 --> 03:13:33,040

there's a mini revolution taking place

5137

03:13:37,110 --> 03:13:35,439

in philosophy classes if consciousness

5138

03:13:39,510 --> 03:13:37,120

is an illusion

5139

03:13:40,469 --> 03:13:39,520

uh produced by the brain the question

5140

03:13:43,190 --> 03:13:40,479

becomes

5141

03:13:45,190 --> 03:13:43,200

an illusion to whom might be something

5142

03:13:47,030 --> 03:13:45,200

more to consciousness that goes beyond

5143

03:13:48,710 --> 03:13:47,040

the body and material world

5144

03:13:50,389 --> 03:13:48,720

we thought we'd find where consciousness

5145

03:13:51,750 --> 03:13:50,399

comes from when our technology got

5146

03:13:53,590 --> 03:13:51,760

better but nope

5147

03:13:55,990 --> 03:13:53,600

with more better tech you know we got fm

5148

03:13:57,590 --> 03:13:56,000

mr is we're still no closer to finding

5149

03:13:59,510 --> 03:13:57,600

out where consciousness is in fact we're

5150

03:14:01,269 --> 03:13:59,520

further away than we ever thought

5151  
03:14:03,030 --> 03:14:01,279  
why does subjective phenomena have to

5152  
03:14:04,150 --> 03:14:03,040  
happen inside the brain at all you know

5153  
03:14:06,150 --> 03:14:04,160  
it could be outside that's what he's

5154  
03:14:07,670 --> 03:14:06,160  
saying blumenthal in other words there

5155  
03:14:10,630 --> 03:14:07,680  
would be a difference between an ai

5156  
03:14:12,630 --> 03:14:10,640  
brain and a human brain and adam goes no

5157  
03:14:14,070 --> 03:14:12,640  
nope in fact i think we're going to be

5158  
03:14:16,389 --> 03:14:14,080  
dealing with these very questions when

5159  
03:14:17,990 --> 03:14:16,399  
we get serious about ai if we want to

5160  
03:14:20,150 --> 03:14:18,000  
progress down this road

5161  
03:14:22,150 --> 03:14:20,160  
of the question of what is consciousness

5162  
03:14:23,269 --> 03:14:22,160  
and how do we create

5163  
03:14:24,870 --> 03:14:23,279

create it

5164

03:14:26,469 --> 03:14:24,880

we'll need to look

5165

03:14:29,269 --> 03:14:26,479

at the fundamental nature of

5166

03:14:32,790 --> 03:14:31,510

and probably also psi research i'm

5167

03:14:35,030 --> 03:14:32,800

starting to get i'm starting to get

5168

03:14:37,269 --> 03:14:35,040

delusional because i haven't eaten

5169

03:14:38,550 --> 03:14:37,279

give me a second i gotta text my order

5170

03:14:44,389 --> 03:14:38,560

i'm gonna go to the graphic just for a

5171

03:16:26,550 --> 03:14:46,389

back in a second

5172

03:16:26,560 --> 03:16:31,190

my mic was off

5173

03:16:34,309 --> 03:16:32,630

thanks lucy

5174

03:16:35,110 --> 03:16:34,319

i'm trying to hang in there it's hot in

5175

03:16:36,790 --> 03:16:35,120

here

5176  
03:16:38,309 --> 03:16:36,800  
don't know why oh because i have a long

5177  
03:16:39,750 --> 03:16:38,319  
sleeve shirt on

5178  
03:16:40,950 --> 03:16:39,760  
so

5179  
03:16:42,309 --> 03:16:40,960  
adam says i think we're going to be

5180  
03:16:45,269 --> 03:16:42,319  
dealing with these uh very questions

5181  
03:16:46,950 --> 03:16:45,279  
when we get serious about ai

5182  
03:16:48,309 --> 03:16:46,960  
if we want to progress progress down the

5183  
03:16:49,910 --> 03:16:48,319  
road of the questions what is

5184  
03:16:51,590 --> 03:16:49,920  
consciousness and how do we create it

5185  
03:16:53,429 --> 03:16:51,600  
we'll have to look at the fundamental

5186  
03:17:02,229 --> 03:16:53,439  
nature of consciousness and probably

5187  
03:17:05,910 --> 03:17:04,150  
danny says i was shown allegedly

5188  
03:17:07,590 --> 03:17:05,920

classified copies of information related

5189

03:17:09,510 --> 03:17:07,600

to remote viewing at stanford where pat

5190

03:17:11,110 --> 03:17:09,520

price and ingo with pat price and ingo

5191

03:17:13,349 --> 03:17:11,120

and says ingo was sharing information

5192

03:17:14,630 --> 03:17:13,359

with scientology and then richard dolan

5193

03:17:16,150 --> 03:17:14,640

said no that was pat price and he says

5194

03:17:18,150 --> 03:17:16,160

no it was ingo

5195

03:17:21,670 --> 03:17:18,160

it was pat price and he says pat price

5196

03:17:22,950 --> 03:17:21,680

was incredible and psychic uh

5197

03:17:26,389 --> 03:17:22,960

and

5198

03:17:28,229 --> 03:17:26,399

described the facility it was a

5199

03:17:31,590 --> 03:17:28,239

government facility that was really

5200

03:17:33,110 --> 03:17:31,600

secret and classified uh and um

5201

03:17:39,190 --> 03:17:33,120

lew says he got in trouble for that

5202

03:17:39,200 --> 03:17:42,469

so yeah

5203

03:17:45,910 --> 03:17:44,070

that's a famous story of when they first

5204

03:17:48,550 --> 03:17:45,920

were doing the remote doing and pat

5205

03:17:50,469 --> 03:17:48,560

price was naming fo pat price was doing

5206

03:17:52,389 --> 03:17:50,479

something most remote viewers don't do

5207

03:17:54,229 --> 03:17:52,399

he was naming

5208

03:17:56,550 --> 03:17:54,239

what the files were saying on that

5209

03:17:58,070 --> 03:17:56,560

remote viewers don't get words

5210

03:18:00,309 --> 03:17:58,080

it's just a left right brain thing you

5211

03:18:01,910 --> 03:18:00,319

get images and ideas but you usually

5212

03:18:03,750 --> 03:18:01,920

don't get words he would get words and

5213

03:18:05,269 --> 03:18:03,760

these were i guess special access

5214

03:18:06,790 --> 03:18:05,279

programs and the code names he was

5215

03:18:08,870 --> 03:18:06,800

getting code names so it caused a big

5216

03:18:11,510 --> 03:18:08,880

problem this is why the government will

5217

03:18:13,110 --> 03:18:11,520

never promote that remote viewing works

5218

03:18:14,469 --> 03:18:13,120

why would they i mean it doesn't work

5219

03:18:16,309 --> 03:18:14,479

all the time but when somebody's really

5220

03:18:17,910 --> 03:18:16,319

dead on they can get information why

5221

03:18:19,990 --> 03:18:17,920

would a government want that

5222

03:18:21,670 --> 03:18:20,000

so danny's like

5223

03:18:24,150 --> 03:18:21,680

i'm talking about amazing capabilities

5224

03:18:25,750 --> 03:18:24,160

and comparing the same type

5225

03:18:27,349 --> 03:18:25,760

of the origin

5226

03:18:29,269 --> 03:18:27,359

of the region that marshall has been

5227

03:18:32,870 --> 03:18:29,279

subject to you know same thing happened

5228

03:18:34,550 --> 03:18:32,880

with ufos 50 years ago if some humans

5229

03:18:35,910 --> 03:18:34,560

are capable of discerning accurate

5230

03:18:37,670 --> 03:18:35,920

information about a place from a

5231

03:18:39,110 --> 03:18:37,680

distance you know

5232

03:18:40,870 --> 03:18:39,120

okay if we want to come to grips with

5233

03:18:42,790 --> 03:18:40,880

the phenomenon then we need to get

5234

03:18:44,389 --> 03:18:42,800

access to all the resources we have and

5235

03:18:47,269 --> 03:18:44,399

not just what's acceptable for the new

5236

03:18:49,110 --> 03:18:47,279

york times or what the dod is willing to

5237

03:18:51,429 --> 03:18:49,120

acknowledge we need a team who are

5238

03:18:53,590 --> 03:18:51,439

respectful to journalistic investigative

5239

03:18:55,590 --> 03:18:53,600

standard and legal stan and legal

5240

03:18:57,830 --> 03:18:55,600

standards but also informed by people

5241

03:19:00,070 --> 03:18:57,840

like adam and others who have access to

5242

03:19:01,429 --> 03:19:00,080

people like marshall who sincerely

5243

03:19:03,830 --> 03:19:01,439

believe they are having this type of

5244

03:19:05,990 --> 03:19:03,840

communication as a social democratic

5245

03:19:07,590 --> 03:19:06,000

community we have a responsibility to

5246

03:19:09,990 --> 03:19:07,600

figure this out we need to be

5247

03:19:12,309 --> 03:19:10,000

open-minded but exercise care and

5248

03:19:14,950 --> 03:19:12,319

analyze the information and vet it and

5249

03:19:16,870 --> 03:19:14,960

marshall says

5250

03:19:18,389 --> 03:19:16,880

uh dolan says marshall i've had your

5251

03:19:19,990 --> 03:19:18,399

first two books and i stayed away from

5252

03:19:21,910 --> 03:19:20,000

them because i do not know how to make

5253

03:19:23,510 --> 03:19:21,920

sense of your source of information but

5254

03:19:25,510 --> 03:19:23,520

then i decided i like what you're saying

5255

03:19:27,349 --> 03:19:25,520

and i agree with your message

5256

03:19:29,429 --> 03:19:27,359

i do too i i don't know if i agree with

5257

03:19:30,710 --> 03:19:29,439

it i'd like it it makes sense to me i

5258

03:19:32,950 --> 03:19:30,720

don't know if i agree with it because i

5259

03:19:34,070 --> 03:19:32,960

don't know how to i mean there's no way

5260

03:19:35,910 --> 03:19:34,080

to know

5261

03:19:38,150 --> 03:19:35,920

and yeah

5262

03:19:40,550 --> 03:19:38,160

but like i said somebody i trust has

5263

03:19:44,630 --> 03:19:40,560

similar information

5264

03:19:48,550 --> 03:19:47,110

uh and he says to adam dolan he goes i

5265

03:19:50,790 --> 03:19:48,560

studied remote viewing and no question

5266

03:19:53,269 --> 03:19:50,800

in my mind that there's a reality to

5267

03:19:56,469 --> 03:19:53,279

that me too i've studied it too even if

5268

03:19:57,670 --> 03:19:56,479

the basic it's 100 or something to it

5269

03:20:00,469 --> 03:19:57,680

it's not really remote viewing it's the

5270

03:20:02,630 --> 03:20:00,479

psi remote viewing helps bring out your

5271

03:20:04,550 --> 03:20:02,640

natural ability so that's what that does

5272

03:20:06,309 --> 03:20:04,560

remote viewing is just a term of the

5273

03:20:08,630 --> 03:20:06,319

protocol of how you do the things you

5274

03:20:10,150 --> 03:20:08,640

know you take your pen and you tap it on

5275

03:20:12,550 --> 03:20:10,160

the paper and you say things that loud

5276

03:20:14,950 --> 03:20:12,560

oh i'm getting blue these things just

5277

03:20:17,349 --> 03:20:14,960

pop into your head

5278

03:20:19,190 --> 03:20:17,359

but it's using psi it's all the same

5279

03:20:20,469 --> 03:20:19,200

thing

5280

03:20:21,750 --> 03:20:20,479

and you're not supposed to know the

5281

03:20:24,550 --> 03:20:21,760

target unless when you're training

5282

03:20:25,830 --> 03:20:24,560

sometimes they'll do that stuff to you

5283

03:20:30,630 --> 03:20:25,840

to help you

5284

03:20:33,750 --> 03:20:32,389

dolan says to adam when you evaluate

5285

03:20:35,429 --> 03:20:33,760

information information how do you

5286

03:20:37,190 --> 03:20:35,439

decide what to include we all don't have

5287

03:20:39,429 --> 03:20:37,200

to work at the same level as far as what

5288

03:20:41,750 --> 03:20:39,439

constitutes valid evidence when dealing

5289

03:20:43,510 --> 03:20:41,760

with this phenomenon it's quite evident

5290

03:20:45,349 --> 03:20:43,520

that it's beyond our horizon to some

5291

03:20:47,190 --> 03:20:45,359

extent and we may never be able to truly

5292

03:20:49,190 --> 03:20:47,200

understand this at the level we would

5293

03:20:49,990 --> 03:20:49,200

want to i think he's talking about ufos

5294

03:20:52,070 --> 03:20:50,000

now

5295

03:20:53,670 --> 03:20:52,080

that probably will be the case but we

5296

03:20:56,469 --> 03:20:53,680

can make progress

5297

03:20:58,389 --> 03:20:56,479

it's like we need contexts context yes

5298

03:20:59,269 --> 03:20:58,399

with anecdotal evidence i cannot prove

5299

03:21:01,110 --> 03:20:59,279

something

5300

03:21:03,269 --> 03:21:01,120

someone had seen a ufo or received a

5301  
03:21:05,750 --> 03:21:03,279  
message how can we possibly know that we

5302  
03:21:07,349 --> 03:21:05,760  
have levels of proof that are rock solid

5303  
03:21:08,630 --> 03:21:07,359  
and hold up to signs and then we have

5304  
03:21:10,389 --> 03:21:08,640  
evidence that would hold up in most

5305  
03:21:12,389 --> 03:21:10,399  
courts of law and then we have something

5306  
03:21:15,030 --> 03:21:12,399  
that looks like it's probably true to a

5307  
03:21:16,870 --> 03:21:15,040  
reasonable mind and danny go danny goes

5308  
03:21:18,790 --> 03:21:16,880  
the shore and seep example with oliver

5309  
03:21:20,710 --> 03:21:18,800  
holmes the shore and sheep and dolan

5310  
03:21:21,990 --> 03:21:20,720  
says we have intelligent people

5311  
03:21:24,150 --> 03:21:22,000  
we have an intelligent person with a

5312  
03:21:26,389 --> 03:21:24,160  
reasonable mind looking at the sum total

5313  
03:21:29,030 --> 03:21:26,399

of types of information coming to them

5314

03:21:31,670 --> 03:21:29,040

we also we can reach a conclusion and we

5315

03:21:33,990 --> 03:21:31,680

can also reach a conclusion in his view

5316

03:21:36,389 --> 03:21:34,000

that's also valid and it will go it will

5317

03:21:38,950 --> 03:21:36,399

often go to that he'll awful go

5318

03:21:41,830 --> 03:21:38,960

dolan will all often go to that level

5319

03:21:45,190 --> 03:21:41,840

when writing and discussing uh it's like

5320

03:21:48,229 --> 03:21:45,200

chi chi chong if it looks like it tastes

5321

03:21:50,309 --> 03:21:48,239

like it and smells like it it probably

5322

03:21:52,229 --> 03:21:50,319

is my sisters used to play chichen chan

5323

03:21:53,910 --> 03:21:52,239

all the time

5324

03:21:55,269 --> 03:21:53,920

when i was a kid i loved it because it

5325

03:21:57,590 --> 03:21:55,279

because they cursed

5326

03:21:59,349 --> 03:21:57,600

what we do that with other types of

5327

03:22:01,349 --> 03:21:59,359

evidence when we look at it you know and

5328

03:22:03,030 --> 03:22:01,359

say you know i don't have total proof

5329

03:22:04,469 --> 03:22:03,040

but this seems like this is legit

5330

03:22:06,070 --> 03:22:04,479

because we do that with other types of

5331

03:22:08,309 --> 03:22:06,080

evidence and things we encounter in our

5332

03:22:10,710 --> 03:22:08,319

world you know it's easy to ignore this

5333

03:22:12,630 --> 03:22:10,720

is dolan ufo information but when you

5334

03:22:14,150 --> 03:22:12,640

engage in it you find you know i can't

5335

03:22:16,469 --> 03:22:14,160

prove all these people are telling the

5336

03:22:18,070 --> 03:22:16,479

truth but there's all saying almost the

5337

03:22:20,150 --> 03:22:18,080

same exact thing

5338

03:22:21,750 --> 03:22:20,160

so i can work with that uh and that's

5339

03:22:23,190 --> 03:22:21,760

his attitude that's dolan's attitude

5340

03:22:25,269 --> 03:22:23,200

doesn't mean that everything is a sure

5341

03:22:27,269 --> 03:22:25,279

shot but i think that's valid and for

5342

03:22:29,349 --> 03:22:27,279

that reason i was very glad to hear

5343

03:22:31,030 --> 03:22:29,359

marshall and adam speak it doesn't prove

5344

03:22:32,550 --> 03:22:31,040

that marshall's information is valid but

5345

03:22:35,030 --> 03:22:32,560

at least we can see there's a

5346

03:22:36,790 --> 03:22:35,040

possibility that these things can be

5347

03:22:40,229 --> 03:22:36,800

real and then he talks about how he met

5348

03:22:41,830 --> 03:22:40,239

ingo and he talked to put off on targ

5349

03:22:43,990 --> 03:22:41,840

he doesn't know how remote viewing or

5350

03:22:44,790 --> 03:22:44,000

telepathy works or the physic but we

5351

03:22:46,790 --> 03:22:44,800

don't

5352

03:22:48,469 --> 03:22:46,800

but that's the fault of our worldview

5353

03:22:50,469 --> 03:22:48,479

and our science it doesn't mean it's not

5354

03:22:52,150 --> 03:22:50,479

real and then ralph said

5355

03:22:54,389 --> 03:22:52,160

uh my wife and i had a dinner with

5356

03:22:56,229 --> 03:22:54,399

russell targ a few years ago

5357

03:22:58,389 --> 03:22:56,239

and i said to russell russell tell me

5358

03:23:00,469 --> 03:22:58,399

what's in my wife's bag

5359

03:23:02,550 --> 03:23:00,479

and i put him on the spot and he drew a

5360

03:23:04,469 --> 03:23:02,560

flip-flop and it was accurate it freaked

5361

03:23:06,630 --> 03:23:04,479

me my wife and i out and at that point i

5362

03:23:08,229 --> 03:23:06,640

became a believer

5363

03:23:10,070 --> 03:23:08,239

danny says he wants to recruit all of

5364

03:23:12,150 --> 03:23:10,080

them for his cause studying all of this

5365

03:23:13,830 --> 03:23:12,160

he wants a jason-like group uh jason's

5366

03:23:15,670 --> 03:23:13,840

were a secretive group of cold war

5367

03:23:17,510 --> 03:23:15,680

science advisors for the dod which i did

5368

03:23:20,150 --> 03:23:17,520

not know about last live stream who

5369

03:23:21,429 --> 03:23:20,160

worked for the government in science

5370

03:23:23,429 --> 03:23:21,439

danny wants to try to understand the

5371

03:23:26,229 --> 03:23:23,439

phenomenon in the beans take in all the

5372

03:23:28,070 --> 03:23:26,239

information including marshall have uh

5373

03:23:29,590 --> 03:23:28,080

eric weinstein and his science friends

5374

03:23:32,229 --> 03:23:29,600

who did not appear to have been tasked

5375

03:23:34,309 --> 03:23:32,239

on this you know but they need money uh

5376  
03:23:36,150 --> 03:23:34,319  
mark sims helps a little on money that's

5377  
03:23:37,670 --> 03:23:36,160  
me saying that but this is the most

5378  
03:23:39,830 --> 03:23:37,680  
single important event in our lives

5379  
03:23:41,510 --> 03:23:39,840  
they've been warning about us

5380  
03:23:42,790 --> 03:23:41,520  
uh they've been warning us about the

5381  
03:23:45,269 --> 03:23:42,800  
planet and it's been a consistent

5382  
03:23:47,269 --> 03:23:45,279  
message for decades and ralph says the

5383  
03:23:48,870 --> 03:23:47,279  
evidence exists in the deep

5384  
03:23:50,950 --> 03:23:48,880  
the and i put this out earlier on

5385  
03:23:53,590 --> 03:23:50,960  
twitter the evidence exists in the most

5386  
03:23:56,070 --> 03:23:53,600  
deeply hidden parts of not only our

5387  
03:23:58,389 --> 03:23:56,080  
government but outside our government

5388  
03:24:00,790 --> 03:23:58,399

in the private contractors they have

5389

03:24:03,190 --> 03:24:00,800

this information we've heard this we

5390

03:24:05,590 --> 03:24:03,200

can't get at it it's not amenable to

5391

03:24:07,910 --> 03:24:05,600

through freedom of information requests

5392

03:24:09,750 --> 03:24:07,920

even the government even lose group as

5393

03:24:11,750 --> 03:24:09,760

i'm sure he might or might not even

5394

03:24:14,630 --> 03:24:11,760

acknowledge was unable to get their

5395

03:24:16,870 --> 03:24:14,640

hands on it there are secret secret

5396

03:24:19,269 --> 03:24:16,880

super secret corners of our country our

5397

03:24:21,030 --> 03:24:19,279

stat establishment particularly the

5398

03:24:23,429 --> 03:24:21,040

private component private industry

5399

03:24:25,910 --> 03:24:23,439

lockheed etc where this stuff is held

5400

03:24:27,910 --> 03:24:25,920

we're convinced but we can't get at it

5401  
03:24:30,550 --> 03:24:27,920  
and that's the object that's the place

5402  
03:24:34,710 --> 03:24:30,560  
to go looking and dolan says exactly

5403  
03:24:40,550 --> 03:24:36,870  
let me get rid of this

5404  
03:24:45,269 --> 03:24:43,510  
i'm getting a sore throat

5405  
03:24:47,110 --> 03:24:45,279  
sheen says i believe that we can get it

5406  
03:24:48,870 --> 03:24:47,120  
i can tell you i believe that we can get

5407  
03:24:50,630 --> 03:24:48,880  
it but we have to make a concentrated

5408  
03:24:52,070 --> 03:24:50,640  
effort on getting it we tried to do it

5409  
03:24:53,590 --> 03:24:52,080  
within the rules and regulations that

5410  
03:24:55,110 --> 03:24:53,600  
were drafted by those who are keeping

5411  
03:24:57,590 --> 03:24:55,120  
the secret but there's a state of

5412  
03:24:59,269 --> 03:24:57,600  
emergency in this country in this world

5413  
03:25:01,349 --> 03:24:59,279

not necessarily from any threat that

5414

03:25:03,510 --> 03:25:01,359

they pose but because of global climate

5415

03:25:05,190 --> 03:25:03,520

climate change

5416

03:25:06,469 --> 03:25:05,200

there's tech and this is danny sheen

5417

03:25:08,469 --> 03:25:06,479

there's tech that maybe we can get

5418

03:25:10,469 --> 03:25:08,479

access to but not by compromising

5419

03:25:12,229 --> 03:25:10,479

ourselves by asking the et's to give it

5420

03:25:15,110 --> 03:25:12,239

to us we might already have this

5421

03:25:16,870 --> 03:25:15,120

information and already uh that we can

5422

03:25:18,790 --> 03:25:16,880

that we could utilize we can't sit

5423

03:25:20,710 --> 03:25:18,800

around as our earth burns and the earth

5424

03:25:22,550 --> 03:25:20,720

is in chaos we've got to step forward

5425

03:25:24,309 --> 03:25:22,560

and men and women who care about our

5426  
03:25:26,550 --> 03:25:24,319  
planet who have strong suspicions that

5427  
03:25:28,790 --> 03:25:26,560  
information exists

5428  
03:25:30,710 --> 03:25:28,800  
and if info exists we can get it people

5429  
03:25:32,790 --> 03:25:30,720  
are always amazed that we got info on

5430  
03:25:34,309 --> 03:25:32,800  
iran contra

5431  
03:25:36,550 --> 03:25:34,319  
some of the cocaine specifics and

5432  
03:25:38,630 --> 03:25:36,560  
details and pentagon papers we did it

5433  
03:25:39,750 --> 03:25:38,640  
without congress admitting it was going

5434  
03:25:42,309 --> 03:25:39,760  
on

5435  
03:25:43,670 --> 03:25:42,319  
people will come out of the woodwork and

5436  
03:25:45,190 --> 03:25:43,680  
come to us he's talking about

5437  
03:25:47,750 --> 03:25:45,200  
whistleblowers i think just like the

5438  
03:25:51,110 --> 03:25:47,760

pentagon payers and daniel

5439

03:25:52,550 --> 03:25:51,120

forget his name elfson uh he says build

5440

03:25:53,990 --> 03:25:52,560

it and they will come

5441

03:25:55,269 --> 03:25:54,000

i believe we can do it it's the reason

5442

03:25:56,790 --> 03:25:55,279

we're doing this it's the reason for

5443

03:25:59,349 --> 03:25:56,800

putting marshall on the spot it's

5444

03:26:01,190 --> 03:25:59,359

necessary and marshall says

5445

03:26:02,229 --> 03:26:01,200

i really appreciate you guys respecting

5446

03:26:04,630 --> 03:26:02,239

me

5447

03:26:06,790 --> 03:26:04,640

i faced a lot of denial critics and i've

5448

03:26:08,309 --> 03:26:06,800

been called a lot of things someone in

5449

03:26:10,389 --> 03:26:08,319

the chat in your chat said i was a

5450

03:26:11,990 --> 03:26:10,399

stooge of the dod

5451  
03:26:14,630 --> 03:26:12,000  
and danny says wait a second that's

5452  
03:26:15,670 --> 03:26:14,640  
lou's title luke says yeah i already got

5453  
03:26:18,229 --> 03:26:15,680  
that one

5454  
03:26:19,990 --> 03:26:18,239  
marshall says he's received 9 000 pages

5455  
03:26:21,349 --> 03:26:20,000  
of information and i'm most making most

5456  
03:26:24,309 --> 03:26:21,359  
of it available

5457  
03:26:26,150 --> 03:26:24,319  
all over the world i have a serious life

5458  
03:26:28,150 --> 03:26:26,160  
and a tangible life we're not looking at

5459  
03:26:30,389 --> 03:26:28,160  
a human universe where human reason is

5460  
03:26:32,309 --> 03:26:30,399  
practiced think within the box to

5461  
03:26:34,389 --> 03:26:32,319  
communicate to people but begin to think

5462  
03:26:36,550 --> 03:26:34,399  
outside the box it's no accident that

5463  
03:26:38,389 --> 03:26:36,560

you've all ended up working this

5464

03:26:40,150 --> 03:26:38,399

on this we can only ascertain so much

5465

03:26:43,269 --> 03:26:40,160

about foreign intelligence which is the

5466

03:26:45,830 --> 03:26:43,279

invading alien force

5467

03:26:47,830 --> 03:26:45,840

what we can ascertain is intent these

5468

03:26:50,309 --> 03:26:47,840

briefings are like e.t whistleblowers

5469

03:26:53,349 --> 03:26:50,319

that revealed that picture that we could

5470

03:26:55,510 --> 03:26:53,359

not find on our own the allies gave us

5471

03:26:57,990 --> 03:26:55,520

info we we couldn't get from being on

5472

03:27:00,229 --> 03:26:58,000

this earth they gave us pieces of the

5473

03:27:02,309 --> 03:27:00,239

puzzle we can't explain why we feel good

5474

03:27:04,950 --> 03:27:02,319

or bad about a situation we're missing

5475

03:27:06,550 --> 03:27:04,960

so much information about the phenomenon

5476

03:27:09,190 --> 03:27:06,560

i can't prove any of this or quantify

5477

03:27:11,269 --> 03:27:09,200

this you know use your innate skills to

5478

03:27:12,950 --> 03:27:11,279

judge it this is the mind beyond the

5479

03:27:16,469 --> 03:27:12,960

brain that watches the brain i always

5480

03:27:18,469 --> 03:27:16,479

wonder if you watch your own thoughts

5481

03:27:20,630 --> 03:27:18,479

who is you watching your own thoughts

5482

03:27:22,309 --> 03:27:20,640

and who is you watching you watching

5483

03:27:24,870 --> 03:27:22,319

your own thoughts that he laughs he says

5484

03:27:27,110 --> 03:27:24,880

it's like buddhist kind of thinking

5485

03:27:28,950 --> 03:27:27,120

practice i think this can give a

5486

03:27:29,990 --> 03:27:28,960

perspective that i think we have to

5487

03:27:31,670 --> 03:27:30,000

explore

5488

03:27:34,630 --> 03:27:31,680

and danny says

5489

03:27:35,910 --> 03:27:34,640

on the same day we filed the

5490

03:27:37,190 --> 03:27:35,920

inspector general complaint the

5491

03:27:38,950 --> 03:27:37,200

inspector general then said in the

5492

03:27:40,229 --> 03:27:38,960

afternoon that they would engage in a

5493

03:27:42,389 --> 03:27:40,239

wide-ranging

5494

03:27:44,229 --> 03:27:42,399

evaluation of all of the actions that

5495

03:27:46,070 --> 03:27:44,239

any element of the dod had under

5496

03:27:47,910 --> 03:27:46,080

undertaken with respect to the ufo

5497

03:27:49,830 --> 03:27:47,920

phenomenon

5498

03:27:51,910 --> 03:27:49,840

and i think danny says i think and i

5499

03:27:54,150 --> 03:27:51,920

think lou agrees that the inspector

5500

03:27:55,910 --> 03:27:54,160

general people are honest good faith men

5501  
03:27:57,269 --> 03:27:55,920  
that we have met and lou says i agree

5502  
03:27:58,389 --> 03:27:57,279  
wholeheartedly

5503  
03:27:59,750 --> 03:27:58,399  
danny says

5504  
03:28:01,670 --> 03:27:59,760  
and if they have been kept in the dark

5505  
03:28:04,150 --> 03:28:01,680  
about this phenomenon they have the

5506  
03:28:05,830 --> 03:28:04,160  
authority to call people before them and

5507  
03:28:08,229 --> 03:28:05,840  
ask the right questions if they realize

5508  
03:28:10,309 --> 03:28:08,239  
they're being stonewalled like lou was

5509  
03:28:12,229 --> 03:28:10,319  
then we can assist them in conducting a

5510  
03:28:13,190 --> 03:28:12,239  
good faith investigation that would be

5511  
03:28:15,429 --> 03:28:13,200  
great

5512  
03:28:18,550 --> 03:28:15,439  
bring in susan goff

5513  
03:28:19,910 --> 03:28:18,560

raise your right hand sue

5514

03:28:21,910 --> 03:28:19,920

doesn't mean they'll give all of the

5515

03:28:23,990 --> 03:28:21,920

information to us but uh

5516

03:28:25,349 --> 03:28:24,000

they may share it with lou the ig may

5517

03:28:27,590 --> 03:28:25,359

share the information with lou because

5518

03:28:28,550 --> 03:28:27,600

lou has clearances that danny does not

5519

03:28:30,229 --> 03:28:28,560

you know

5520

03:28:31,590 --> 03:28:30,239

lou can sit with them and share

5521

03:28:33,190 --> 03:28:31,600

information with them i feel that the

5522

03:28:35,429 --> 03:28:33,200

inspector general is inviting that

5523

03:28:37,510 --> 03:28:35,439

information and opens trying to get lou

5524

03:28:39,590 --> 03:28:37,520

to share with them what lou was able to

5525

03:28:41,190 --> 03:28:39,600

determine with his investigations

5526  
03:28:42,710 --> 03:28:41,200  
because they have been left in the dark

5527  
03:28:44,710 --> 03:28:42,720  
and lou says yes

5528  
03:28:46,630 --> 03:28:44,720  
there's an honest attempt to reconcile

5529  
03:28:48,469 --> 03:28:46,640  
with they and i know it's randolph stone

5530  
03:28:50,229 --> 03:28:48,479  
is the head of it we're told in the past

5531  
03:28:53,110 --> 03:28:50,239  
versus what they're learning

5532  
03:28:55,670 --> 03:28:53,120  
this is probably my favorite part here

5533  
03:28:56,950 --> 03:28:55,680  
the ig seems professional and they want

5534  
03:28:58,710 --> 03:28:56,960  
to do the right thing for the american

5535  
03:29:00,550 --> 03:28:58,720  
people and their boss

5536  
03:29:02,070 --> 03:29:00,560  
luella zondo speaking here he says i

5537  
03:29:03,990 --> 03:29:02,080  
applaud them

5538  
03:29:06,070 --> 03:29:04,000

lou says i agree with adam that

5539

03:29:08,150 --> 03:29:06,080

consciousness is not just the result of

5540

03:29:09,670 --> 03:29:08,160

electrical synapses in the brain it's

5541

03:29:12,309 --> 03:29:09,680

safe to assume

5542

03:29:14,469 --> 03:29:12,319

there's something more to it in that

5543

03:29:16,150 --> 03:29:14,479

spirit is more difficult to understand i

5544

03:29:17,990 --> 03:29:16,160

think he's referring to spirit because i

5545

03:29:20,070 --> 03:29:18,000

cut out some of it you know he said mind

5546

03:29:21,590 --> 03:29:20,080

body and spirit the spirit part is more

5547

03:29:24,469 --> 03:29:21,600

difficult to understand

5548

03:29:26,469 --> 03:29:24,479

but not less any not less but not any

5549

03:29:28,550 --> 03:29:26,479

less important than mind and body all

5550

03:29:30,630 --> 03:29:28,560

data must remain on the table until it's

5551  
03:29:32,309 --> 03:29:30,640  
no longer on the table i know from my

5552  
03:29:34,229 --> 03:29:32,319  
own perspective

5553  
03:29:36,469 --> 03:29:34,239  
and i know this may be a surprise to

5554  
03:29:38,469 --> 03:29:36,479  
some people because i don't even talk

5555  
03:29:40,389 --> 03:29:38,479  
about it but i happen to know a thing or

5556  
03:29:42,070 --> 03:29:40,399  
two about the remote viewing program and

5557  
03:29:43,830 --> 03:29:42,080  
i'm not going to go into much detail

5558  
03:29:45,910 --> 03:29:43,840  
about that i mean he's given hints in

5559  
03:29:47,910 --> 03:29:45,920  
the past but i'm pretty sure

5560  
03:29:50,710 --> 03:29:47,920  
it was probably a pretty good remote

5561  
03:29:53,030 --> 03:29:50,720  
viewer um

5562  
03:29:54,389 --> 03:29:53,040  
they recruited counter intel people into

5563  
03:29:56,309 --> 03:29:54,399

the remote viewing program i think joe

5564

03:29:58,389 --> 03:29:56,319

mcmonicle said that probably because of

5565

03:30:00,630 --> 03:29:58,399

the way their mind thinks analyzing

5566

03:30:02,150 --> 03:30:00,640

information i don't know um i would i

5567

03:30:03,349 --> 03:30:02,160

will ask him if i ever get to interview

5568

03:30:05,750 --> 03:30:03,359

lou uh

5569

03:30:07,590 --> 03:30:05,760

most of the general most of the general

5570

03:30:09,590 --> 03:30:07,600

this is lou most of the general public

5571

03:30:11,830 --> 03:30:09,600

think all of this is sci-fi and now

5572

03:30:13,030 --> 03:30:11,840

you're asking them to do a complete 180

5573

03:30:15,110 --> 03:30:13,040

degree turn

5574

03:30:17,030 --> 03:30:15,120

we got to crawl before we can run and we

5575

03:30:18,950 --> 03:30:17,040

haven't even been able to crawl yet on

5576

03:30:20,469 --> 03:30:18,960

this stuff this falls into remote

5577

03:30:21,830 --> 03:30:20,479

viewing channeling

5578

03:30:24,469 --> 03:30:21,840

um

5579

03:30:27,590 --> 03:30:25,910

citizen witness i don't know if he's

5580

03:30:28,790 --> 03:30:27,600

watching but he said this yesterday and

5581

03:30:30,950 --> 03:30:28,800

i said the information we're remote

5582

03:30:32,710 --> 03:30:30,960

viewing comes out in dribbling and

5583

03:30:35,990 --> 03:30:32,720

channeling comes out in a stream from

5584

03:30:38,229 --> 03:30:36,000

what i understand but lou says

5585

03:30:40,150 --> 03:30:38,239

it seems to me the skill sets seem to be

5586

03:30:41,030 --> 03:30:40,160

the same between channeling and remote

5587

03:30:42,790 --> 03:30:41,040

viewing

5588

03:30:44,070 --> 03:30:42,800

you know or a profit

5589

03:30:45,750 --> 03:30:44,080

you know they're great challenges we

5590

03:30:48,550 --> 03:30:45,760

have challenges we have in understanding

5591

03:30:52,469 --> 03:30:50,950

maybe i love this is probably because

5592

03:30:54,229 --> 03:30:52,479

the reason i

5593

03:30:56,550 --> 03:30:54,239

the end game for me in

5594

03:30:58,469 --> 03:30:56,560

ufos is to get to the consciousness when

5595

03:31:00,550 --> 03:30:58,479

people accept that ufos are real and

5596

03:31:02,630 --> 03:31:00,560

they've been lied to then we could say

5597

03:31:04,309 --> 03:31:02,640

you also have been lied to about human

5598

03:31:06,150 --> 03:31:04,319

this is me by the way

5599

03:31:08,710 --> 03:31:06,160

you've also been lied to about human

5600

03:31:10,710 --> 03:31:08,720

capabilities you are capable of so much

5601  
03:31:13,510 --> 03:31:10,720  
more that you don't know about and lose

5602  
03:31:15,750 --> 03:31:13,520  
says perhaps consciousness is something

5603  
03:31:17,990 --> 03:31:15,760  
a little bit because i think i'm sorry

5604  
03:31:21,190 --> 03:31:18,000  
because i think the beings have

5605  
03:31:22,070 --> 03:31:21,200  
a better grasp of telepathy in those

5606  
03:31:24,830 --> 03:31:22,080  
those

5607  
03:31:26,790 --> 03:31:24,840  
abilities assuming they're not all using

5608  
03:31:29,830 --> 03:31:26,800  
technology you know

5609  
03:31:31,830 --> 03:31:29,840  
their abilities i'm assuming some of

5610  
03:31:33,750 --> 03:31:31,840  
them have a natural ability that's just

5611  
03:31:35,349 --> 03:31:33,760  
beyond us especially if they're a

5612  
03:31:36,469 --> 03:31:35,359  
million years ahead of us or 10 000

5613  
03:31:38,870 --> 03:31:36,479

years

5614

03:31:41,030 --> 03:31:38,880

may be part of evolution so lou says

5615

03:31:43,269 --> 03:31:41,040

sorry perhaps consciousness is something

5616

03:31:45,990 --> 03:31:43,279

a little bit more indelible something a

5617

03:31:49,110 --> 03:31:46,000

little bit more universal beyond just

5618

03:31:51,590 --> 03:31:49,120

our species beyond just our species

5619

03:31:53,510 --> 03:31:51,600

potentially and as a result a result of

5620

03:31:54,710 --> 03:31:53,520

that it tends to be a little bit harder

5621

03:31:56,550 --> 03:31:54,720

to define

5622

03:31:59,590 --> 03:31:56,560

a little harder to understand because

5623

03:32:01,030 --> 03:31:59,600

it's not a completely human thing to

5624

03:32:02,389 --> 03:32:01,040

begin with

5625

03:32:03,429 --> 03:32:02,399

it's basically saying whatever we're

5626

03:32:04,950 --> 03:32:03,439

dealing with they're dealing with their

5627

03:32:07,670 --> 03:32:04,960

own consciousness so that's pretty cool

5628

03:32:10,229 --> 03:32:07,680

i love that and he says to marshall lou

5629

03:32:11,750 --> 03:32:10,239

says to marshall summers

5630

03:32:13,990 --> 03:32:11,760

he goes marshall understand i'm not

5631

03:32:15,910 --> 03:32:14,000

sharp shooting you i'm not disagreeing

5632

03:32:17,990 --> 03:32:15,920

with you what i'm doing is posing to you

5633

03:32:20,070 --> 03:32:18,000

the questions as an investigator the

5634

03:32:22,870 --> 03:32:20,080

reason i don't super superimpose my own

5635

03:32:24,790 --> 03:32:22,880

thoughts and beliefs

5636

03:32:26,070 --> 03:32:24,800

i'm not sure it's fair nor relevant

5637

03:32:28,469 --> 03:32:26,080

what's important

5638

03:32:30,389 --> 03:32:28,479

his own he's not he's not sure his own

5639

03:32:32,469 --> 03:32:30,399

thoughts or beliefs are fair or relevant

5640

03:32:34,309 --> 03:32:32,479

what's important are the facts you know

5641

03:32:35,670 --> 03:32:34,319

not because i believe or don't believe

5642

03:32:37,590 --> 03:32:35,680

i'm just trying to look at it from an

5643

03:32:39,990 --> 03:32:37,600

outside perspective and ask questions

5644

03:32:41,429 --> 03:32:40,000

and try to evaluate the authenticity of

5645

03:32:44,150 --> 03:32:41,439

the information you're providing it's

5646

03:32:46,229 --> 03:32:44,160

not about you it's me marshall it's not

5647

03:32:48,229 --> 03:32:46,239

you it's me all right

5648

03:32:49,590 --> 03:32:48,239

i'm not i'm just trying to understand

5649

03:32:50,790 --> 03:32:49,600

where the information is coming from

5650

03:32:53,429 --> 03:32:50,800

please don't think that i think it's

5651  
03:32:55,750 --> 03:32:53,439  
hogwash because i actually have

5652  
03:32:57,830 --> 03:32:55,760  
maybe a surprising perspective that

5653  
03:33:00,309 --> 03:32:57,840  
you're not aware of

5654  
03:33:02,630 --> 03:33:00,319  
but i keep those very private and it's

5655  
03:33:04,710 --> 03:33:02,640  
important as an investigator i remain

5656  
03:33:06,309 --> 03:33:04,720  
remain as objective and as fair as

5657  
03:33:09,429 --> 03:33:06,319  
possible so that's why i ask you the

5658  
03:33:11,590 --> 03:33:09,439  
questions that i do it's not personal

5659  
03:33:13,670 --> 03:33:11,600  
what is lou talking about i mean

5660  
03:33:15,670 --> 03:33:13,680  
he has a surprising perspective is that

5661  
03:33:17,429 --> 03:33:15,680  
related to remote viewing is it related

5662  
03:33:19,830 --> 03:33:17,439  
to something channeling has he got

5663  
03:33:21,429 --> 03:33:19,840

channeled like information my god i want

5664

03:33:24,950 --> 03:33:21,439

to know i want to know what he has

5665

03:33:26,630 --> 03:33:24,960

experienced and blumenthal says the cia

5666

03:33:28,070 --> 03:33:26,640

shut down or stopped supporting the

5667

03:33:30,550 --> 03:33:28,080

remote viewing because they saw it

5668

03:33:32,710 --> 03:33:30,560

proved to be a complete dud

5669

03:33:35,110 --> 03:33:32,720

danny says that's total total

5670

03:33:36,630 --> 03:33:35,120

more lying and

5671

03:33:38,070 --> 03:33:36,640

blumenthal says well it's interesting

5672

03:33:39,910 --> 03:33:38,080

that they said that after all these

5673

03:33:41,670 --> 03:33:39,920

years of supporting it and putting all

5674

03:33:43,269 --> 03:33:41,680

the money towards it he goes it's

5675

03:33:44,950 --> 03:33:43,279

interesting that they said that after

5676

03:33:47,269 --> 03:33:44,960

all these it's interesting that they

5677

03:33:49,030 --> 03:33:47,279

said that after all these years of

5678

03:33:50,950 --> 03:33:49,040

support supporting it and putting all

5679

03:33:51,990 --> 03:33:50,960

that money towards it

5680

03:33:53,670 --> 03:33:52,000

by the way

5681

03:33:55,590 --> 03:33:53,680

when you study remote viewing and you

5682

03:33:57,590 --> 03:33:55,600

talk to the remote viewers and people

5683

03:33:59,190 --> 03:33:57,600

they all think there's a good chance the

5684

03:34:00,469 --> 03:33:59,200

remote viewing program never ended or

5685

03:34:02,550 --> 03:34:00,479

it's still going on but they would never

5686

03:34:05,429 --> 03:34:02,560

say they had evidence for it

5687

03:34:07,349 --> 03:34:05,439

but lou jumps in and says ralph are you

5688

03:34:10,389 --> 03:34:07,359

sure that the remote viewing program is

5689

03:34:12,309 --> 03:34:10,399

actually gone the one thought laughs and

5690

03:34:14,070 --> 03:34:12,319

lou goes i'm asking a question i mean

5691

03:34:15,990 --> 03:34:14,080

i'm not going to answer that question

5692

03:34:18,070 --> 03:34:16,000

danny says i don't believe it's gone

5693

03:34:20,070 --> 03:34:18,080

lewis luke says are you sure it's not

5694

03:34:22,070 --> 03:34:20,080

being used anymore in the united states

5695

03:34:24,389 --> 03:34:22,080

government danny says

5696

03:34:25,990 --> 03:34:24,399

nobody puts a pot aside that capacity

5697

03:34:26,830 --> 03:34:26,000

that's been established that's just

5698

03:34:28,550 --> 03:34:26,840

total

5699

03:34:29,990 --> 03:34:28,560

hogwashed

5700

03:34:31,429 --> 03:34:30,000

bloomberg says what we're looking for

5701

03:34:32,630 --> 03:34:31,439

now i mean the new york times is

5702

03:34:34,630 --> 03:34:32,640

something that will move the story

5703

03:34:36,790 --> 03:34:34,640

forward and add to the information that

5704

03:34:38,870 --> 03:34:36,800

we already have and catapult us to a new

5705

03:34:41,030 --> 03:34:38,880

level or tell us something that we don't

5706

03:34:43,750 --> 03:34:41,040

already know or prove something that we

5707

03:34:46,710 --> 03:34:43,760

lo that we've long doubted in dolan to

5708

03:34:48,630 --> 03:34:46,720

blumenthal uh how about have an analysis

5709

03:34:49,230 --> 03:34:48,640

of the davis wilson notes i mean i'm

5710

03:34:51,670 --> 03:34:49,240

just saying

5711

03:34:53,750 --> 03:34:51,680

[Laughter]

5712

03:34:55,349 --> 03:34:53,760

oh my god danny's like with all of your

5713

03:34:57,190 --> 03:34:55,359

help we can find this information out

5714

03:34:59,349 --> 03:34:57,200

even if we have to use remote viewers to

5715

03:35:00,870 --> 03:34:59,359

find it and he laughs you mentioned pat

5716

03:35:03,190 --> 03:35:00,880

price and why i got in so much trouble

5717

03:35:05,670 --> 03:35:03,200

because what you see here marshall is

5718

03:35:06,710 --> 03:35:05,680

human allies of humanity and they all

5719

03:35:09,190 --> 03:35:06,720

laugh

5720

03:35:10,550 --> 03:35:09,200

uh marshall says i could use a few good

5721

03:35:12,950 --> 03:35:10,560

allies right now

5722

03:35:14,710 --> 03:35:12,960

and danny says we we all need we all

5723

03:35:16,389 --> 03:35:14,720

need to out all the we need all the

5724

03:35:17,990 --> 03:35:16,399

allies we can get from all different

5725

03:35:20,150 --> 03:35:18,000

sources et's remote viewing

5726  
03:35:21,990 --> 03:35:20,160  
investigators reporters and we'll handle

5727  
03:35:24,150 --> 03:35:22,000  
it responsibly and share it with our

5728  
03:35:26,389 --> 03:35:24,160  
people and we will exercise our

5729  
03:35:27,990 --> 03:35:26,399  
constitutional and fundamental rights to

5730  
03:35:30,469 --> 03:35:28,000  
get access to this information and use

5731  
03:35:32,710 --> 03:35:30,479  
it responsibly for not only

5732  
03:35:34,710 --> 03:35:32,720  
to solve the problems of the ufo world

5733  
03:35:36,950 --> 03:35:34,720  
but also the global climate change and

5734  
03:35:39,110 --> 03:35:36,960  
other major problems and we need to earn

5735  
03:35:41,349 --> 03:35:39,120  
the trust of all of our people engaged

5736  
03:35:43,110 --> 03:35:41,359  
in this process thank you very much and

5737  
03:35:45,030 --> 03:35:43,120  
marshall says thank you i'll stay in

5738  
03:35:47,349 --> 03:35:45,040

contact with any of you who want to be

5739

03:35:48,790 --> 03:35:47,359

in contact with contact with me at that

5740

03:35:50,630 --> 03:35:48,800

point they all shut off their cameras

5741

03:35:52,630 --> 03:35:50,640

i'm just kidding he goes marshall says

5742

03:35:54,469 --> 03:35:52,640

i'm respectful of everybody's experience

5743

03:35:56,469 --> 03:35:54,479

here and we all bring pieces to this

5744

03:35:59,269 --> 03:35:56,479

puzzle we're all in this situation out

5745

03:36:01,349 --> 03:35:59,279

of destiny or choice however you might

5746

03:36:03,670 --> 03:36:01,359

want to interpret that and danny says

5747

03:36:05,830 --> 03:36:03,680

we're in an important part

5748

03:36:09,190 --> 03:36:05,840

danny says we're in an important place

5749

03:36:10,229 --> 03:36:09,200

in our human history

5750

03:36:12,070 --> 03:36:10,239

the

5751

03:36:15,110 --> 03:36:12,080

freaking end

5752

03:36:19,750 --> 03:36:15,120

three and a half hours

5753

03:36:23,429 --> 03:36:21,670

how much does remote viewing cost i paid

5754

03:36:25,349 --> 03:36:23,439

a thousand dollars for remote for lin

5755

03:36:27,349 --> 03:36:25,359

buchanan's three-day class one of the

5756

03:36:29,590 --> 03:36:27,359

original army guys then i took pretty

5757

03:36:31,990 --> 03:36:29,600

prudence calabrese class which

5758

03:36:34,070 --> 03:36:32,000

i think was 250 maybe

5759

03:36:35,910 --> 03:36:34,080

she was cheap but she pissed off the old

5760

03:36:38,229 --> 03:36:35,920

remote viewers because she changed their

5761

03:36:39,670 --> 03:36:38,239

protocols and came up some of her own uh

5762

03:36:40,870 --> 03:36:39,680

but then they liked her later on and

5763

03:36:42,309 --> 03:36:40,880

accepted her and then she disappeared

5764

03:36:43,990 --> 03:36:42,319

from the face of the earth and she lives

5765

03:36:47,110 --> 03:36:44,000

somewhere in southern california not too

5766

03:36:51,349 --> 03:36:49,830

so yeah lou is alluding to a remote

5767

03:36:53,750 --> 03:36:51,359

viewing program that is still

5768

03:36:55,349 --> 03:36:53,760

operational

5769

03:36:56,790 --> 03:36:55,359

is there a way to view this i i don't

5770

03:37:00,870 --> 03:36:56,800

know i don't know

5771

03:37:06,790 --> 03:37:04,309

i'm glad 75 80 people hung in there i

5772

03:37:08,870 --> 03:37:06,800

know some of it was a much

5773

03:37:10,870 --> 03:37:08,880

um i'm going to try to edit so just the

5774

03:37:12,790 --> 03:37:10,880

panel i'll edit these into you know

5775

03:37:14,950 --> 03:37:12,800

different parts i know it's not exciting

5776

03:37:16,790 --> 03:37:14,960

and i pissed myself off by

5777

03:37:18,790 --> 03:37:16,800

not showing the dolan slides i thought

5778

03:37:20,870 --> 03:37:18,800

they were up i mean i could go back i

5779

03:37:23,830 --> 03:37:20,880

have to i can edit i know somebody

5780

03:37:26,229 --> 03:37:23,840

who can do that um

5781

03:37:28,070 --> 03:37:26,239

anyway all right thanks guys

5782

03:37:29,670 --> 03:37:28,080

i'm gonna

5783

03:37:34,790 --> 03:37:29,680

eat dinner

5784

03:37:39,910 --> 03:37:37,670

talk to you guys soon

5785

03:37:42,070 --> 03:37:39,920

no problem dan glad you got here

5786

03:37:44,550 --> 03:37:42,080

it's three and a half hours of

5787

03:37:45,910 --> 03:37:44,560

me talking

5788

03:37:47,670 --> 03:37:45,920

i haven't really been able to go through

5789

03:37:48,550 --> 03:37:47,680

this chat whatsoever but i will look

5790

03:37:50,950 --> 03:37:48,560

later